



P.Z. br. 122

HRVATSKI SABOR

KLASA: 022-02/25-01/11

URBROJ: 65-25-2

Zagreb, 7. veljače 2025.

**ZASTUPNICAMA I ZASTUPNICIMA
HRVATSKOGA SABORA**

**PREDSJEDNICAMA I PREDSJEDNICIMA
RADNIH TIJELA**

Na temelju članaka 178. i 192., a u vezi s člankom 207.a Poslovnika Hrvatskoga sabora u prilogu upućujem *Konačni prijedlog zakona potvrđivanju Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta*, koji je predsjedniku Hrvatskoga sabora podnijela Vlada Republike Hrvatske, aktom od 6. veljače 2025. godine.

Za svoje predstavnike, koji će u njezino ime sudjelovati u radu Hrvatskoga sabora i njegovih radnih tijela, Vlada je odredila ministra znanosti, obrazovanja i mladih dr. sc. Radovana Fuchsa i državne tajnike Zrinku Mužinić Bikić, dr. sc. Ivu Ivanković, Stipu Mamića i dr. sc. Nikolu Mrvca.

PREDSJEDNIK

Gordan Jandroković



VLADA REPUBLIKE HRVATSKE

KLASA: 022-03/25-11/06
URBROJ: 50301-04/25-25-4

Zagreb, 6. veljače 2025.

PREDSJEDNIKU HRVATSKOGA SABORA

PREDMET: Konačni prijedlog zakona o potvrđivanju Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta

Na temelju članka 85. Ustava Republike Hrvatske („Narodne novine“, br. 85/10. - pročišćeni tekst i 5/14. - Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske) i članka 207.a Poslovnika Hrvatskoga sabora („Narodne novine“, br. 81/13., 113/16., 69/17., 29/18., 53/20., 119/20. - Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske, 123/20. i 86/23. - Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske), Vlada Republike Hrvatske podnosi Konačni prijedlog zakona o potvrđivanju Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta.

Za svoje predstavnike, koji će u njezino ime sudjelovati u radu Hrvatskoga sabora i njegovih radnih tijela, Vlada je odredila ministra znanosti, obrazovanja i mladih dr. sc. Radovana Fuchsa i državne tajnike Zrinku Mužinić Bikić, dr. sc. Ivu Ivanković, Stipu Mamića i dr. sc. Nikolu Mrvca.

PREDSJEDNIK
mr. sc. Andrej Plenković

KONAČNI PRIJEDLOG ZAKONA O POTVRĐIVANJU KONVENCIJE O
OSNIVANJU EUROPSKOG SVEUČILIŠNOG INSTITUTA

KONAČNI PRIJEDLOG ZAKONA O POTVRĐIVANJU KONVENCIJE O OSNIVANJU EUROPSKOG SVEUČILIŠNOG INSTITUTA

I. USTAVNA OSNOVA

Ustavna osnova za donošenje ovoga zakona sadržana je u članku 140. stavku 1. Ustava Republike Hrvatske („Narodne novine“, br. 85/10. - pročišćeni tekst i 5/14. - Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske).

II. OCJENA STANJA I CILJ KOJI SE DONOŠENJEM ZAKONA ŽELI POSTIĆI

Europski sveučilišni institut (European University Institute - EUI) u Firenci, renomirana je visokoškolska istraživačka institucija u području ekonomije, prava, povijesti, civilizacije, političkih i društvenih znanosti u europskoj perspektivi. Osnovano ga je 1972. šest država osnivačica Europske zajednice (Njemačka, Francuska, Italija, Nizozemska, Belgija, Luksemburg), a prvi studijski program započeo je 1976. te uključuje poslijediplomske, doktorske i poslijedoktorske programe iz navedenih područja. Programi su otvoreni studentima i mladim istraživačima iz država članica EUI-a, a i nastavnici i istraživači dolaze iz zemalja članica EUI-a. Trenutačno su 23 zemlje članice EUI-a: Austrija, Belgija, Bugarska, Cipar, Danska, Estonija, Finska, Francuska, Njemačka, Grčka, Irska, Italija, Latvija, Luksemburg, Malta, Nizozemska, Poljska, Portugal, Rumunjska, Slovačka, Slovenija, Španjolska, Švedska (Ujedinjena Kraljevina Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske istupila je iz članstva 2022. godine).

Europski sveučilišni institut u međunarodnom okruženju omogućava mladim znanstvenicima jedinstveni obrazovni trening te neprocjenjivo obrazovno iskustvo i iznimne prilike za akademski razvoj koje pomiču granice znanstvenih disciplina, ali i osobne granice svakog pojedinca. U sklopu EUI-ja nalazi se i povijesni arhiv Europske unije koji pruža najveći mogući uvid u povijest i rad Europske unije, njenih institucija te zbog količine znanstvene građe koju posjeduje privlači golemi broj istraživača iz cijelog svijeta.

Ovim zakonom potvrđuje se Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta (u daljnjem tekstu: Konvencija) čime se otvara studentima istraživačima prostor boljem pristupu stipendijama, a profesorima i istraživačima pruža se prilika za sudjelovanjem u brojnim europskim programima i istraživačkim projektima. Uključivanjem u međunarodno priznate znanstvene institucije kao što je EUI povećava se znanstvena izvrsnost prema međunarodnim standardima, omogućava se znanstvenicima uključivanje u međunarodne mreže, a polaznici programa će imati kapacitete za dobro upravljanje javnim poslovima što nedvojbeno pridonosi napretku zemlje.

III. OSNOVNA PITANJA KOJA SE PREDLAŽU UREDITI ZAKONOM

Ovim zakonom potvrđuje se Konvencija kako bi njezine odredbe, u smislu članka 141. Ustava Republike Hrvatske, postale dio unutarnjeg pravnog poretka Republike Hrvatske.

Konvencijom je ustrojen Europski sveučilišni institut, osobiti međunarodni institut za poslijediplomsku izobrazbu i istraživanje. Cilj Europskog sveučilišnog instituta je da svojim aktivnostima na području visokog obrazovanja i istraživanja doprinosi razvoju kulturne i znanstvene baštine Europe u cjelini i njezinim sastavnim dijelovima. Europski sveučilišni institut se također bavi važnim pokretima i institucijama koje karakteriziraju povijest i razvoj Europe. U obzir uzima europski kulturni i jezični pluralizam te odnose s kulturama izvan Europe. Taj se cilj ostvaruje poučavanjem i istraživanjem na najvišoj sveučilišnoj razini. Kao sastavni dio općeg programa svojih znanstvenih aktivnosti Europski sveučilišni institut razvija interdisciplinarne istraživačke programe o glavnim pitanjima s kojima se suočava suvremeno europsko društvo, uključujući pitanja koja se odnose na izgradnju Europe. Riječ je o svojevrsnom forumu za razmjenu i raspravu ideja i iskustava iz tema koje spadaju u područja studija i istraživanja koja ga se tiču.

Umrežavanje hrvatske znanosti i gospodarstva u visokorazvijene svjetske krugove preduvjet je za snažniji razvoj istraživačkog, inovacijskog i gospodarskog potencijala Republike Hrvatske. Jedan od načina za zadržavanje mladih i sposobnih ljudi su kompetitivni međunarodni projekti u kojima mogu sudjelovati radeći i studirajući u hrvatskim obrazovnim i znanstvenim institucijama.

IV. OCJENA SREDSTAVA POTREBNIH ZA PROVEDBU ZAKONA

Za provedbu ovoga zakona nije potrebno osigurati dodatna financijska sredstva iz državnog proračuna Republike Hrvatske. Republika Hrvatska doprinosi financiranju aktivnosti Europskog sveučilišnog instituta putem godišnjih uplata u ukupnom iznosu od 110.000 eura, za što su sredstva osigurana.

V. ZAKONI KOJIMA SE POTVRĐUJU MEĐUNARODNI UGOVORI

Temelj za donošenje ovoga zakona nalazi se u članku 207.a Poslovnika Hrvatskoga sabora („Narodne novine“, br. 81/13., 113/16., 69/17., 29/18. 53/20., 119/20. - Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske, 123/20. i 86/23.- Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske), prema kojemu se zakoni kojima se, u skladu s Ustavom Republike Hrvatske, potvrđuju međunarodni ugovori donose u pravilu u jednom čitanju, a postupak donošenja pokreće se podnošenjem konačnog prijedloga zakona o potvrđivanju međunarodnog ugovora.

S obzirom na prirodu postupka potvrđivanja međunarodnih ugovora, kojim država i formalno izražava spremnost da bude vezana već sklopljenim međunarodnim ugovorom, kao i na činjenicu da se u ovoj fazi postupka, u pravilu, ne može mijenjati ili dopunjavati tekst međunarodnog ugovora predlaže se ovaj Konačni prijedlog zakona raspraviti i prihvatiti u jednom čitanju.

KONAČNI PRIJEDLOG ZAKONA O POTVRĐIVANJU KONVENCIJE O OSNIVANJU EUROPSKOG SVEUČILIŠNOG INSTITUTA

Članak 1.

Potvrđuje se Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, sastavljena u Firenci 19. travnja 1972., kako je izmijenjena i dopunjena Konvencijom kojom se mijenja i dopunjuje Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, sastavljenom u Firenci 18. lipnja 1992. i 17. rujna 1992., te kako je potom izmijenjena i dopunjena odlukama Visokoga vijeća Europskog sveučilišnog instituta od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1989., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012., 20. ožujka 2014., 2. lipnja 2016., 8. lipnja 2018., 6. prosinca 2019., 16. lipnja 2020., 20. prosinca 2021. i 2. prosinca 2022., slijedom pristupanja novih država članica i istupanja iz članstva Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske, u pročišćenom tekstu kako ga je dostavila Vlada Talijanske Republike u svojstvu depozitara, u izvorniku na bugarskom, danskom, engleskom, estonskom, finskom, francuskom, grčkom, irskom, latvijskom, malteškom, nizozemskom, njemačkom, poljskom, portugalskom, rumunjskom, slovačkom, slovenskom, španjolskom, švedskom i talijanskom jeziku.

Članak 2.

Tekst Konvencije iz članka 1. ovoga Zakona, u izvorniku na engleskom jeziku i u prijevodu na hrvatski jezik, glasi:

Konvencija o osnivanju

Europskog sveučilišnog instituta

Njegovo Veličanstvo kralj Belgijanaca,

Njezino Veličanstvo kraljica Danske,

predsjednik Savezne Republike Njemačke,

predsjednik Helenske Republike,

Njegovo Veličanstvo kralj Španjolske,

predsjednik Francuske Republike,

predsjednik Irske,

predsjednik Talijanske Republike,

Njegova Kraljevska Visost Veliki vojvoda od Luksemburga,

Njezino Veličanstvo kraljica Nizozemske,

predsjednik Portugalske Republike,

Njezino Veličanstvo kraljica Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske,

ODLUČNI potaknuti unapređivanje učenja u područjima koja su od posebnog interesa za razvoj Europe, posebno njezine kulture, povijesti, prava, ekonomije i institucija,

ŽELEĆI promicati suradnju u tim područjima i poticati zajednička istraživanja,

ODLUČIVŠI ostvariti namjere izražene o predmetnom u Izjavama koje su dali šefovi država ili vlada sastavši se u Bonnu 18. srpnja 1961. i u Haagu 1. i 2. prosinca 1969.,

UZIMAJUĆI U OBZIR da je potrebno dati daljnji doprinos intelektualnom životu Europe i da bi u tom duhu trebao biti uspostavljen Europski institut na najvišoj sveučilišnoj razini,

UZIMAJUĆI U OBZIR da stečeno iskustvo i buduće perspektive zahtijevaju prilagodbu upravnih i akademskih struktura Europskog sveučilišnog instituta,

ODLUČILI SU izmijeniti i dopuniti određene odredbe Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta,

i u tu svrhu kao svoje opunomoćenike odredili:

NJEGOVO VELIČANSTVO KRALJ BELGIJANACA,

g. André ONKELINX,

veleposlanik Kraljevine Belgije u Rimu;

NJEZINO VELIČANSTVO KRALJICA DANSKE,

gđa Ellen HANSEN,

predstavnica Vlade pri Visokom vijeću Europskog sveučilišnog instituta;

PREDSJEDNIK SAVEZNE REPUBLIKE NJEMAČKE,

g. Konrad SEITZ,

veleposlanik Savezne Republike Njemačke u Rimu;

PREDSJEDNIK HELENSKE REPUBLIKE,

g. George CONTOGIORGIS,

predstavnik Vlade pri Visokom vijeću Europskog sveučilišnog instituta;

NJEGOVO VELIČANSTVO KRALJ ŠPANJOLSKE,

g. Delfin COLOMÉ,
glavni direktor za kulturne i znanstvene odnose;

PREDSJEDNIK FRANCUSKE REPUBLIKE,

g. André BAYENS,
izaslanik glavnog direktora za kulturne, znanstvene i tehničke odnose;

PREDSJEDNIK IRSKE,

g. Sean NOLAN,
predstavnik Vlade pri Visokom vijeću Europskog sveučilišnog instituta;

PREDSJEDNIK TALIJANSKE REPUBLIKE,

g. Bruno BOTTAI,
glavni tajnik Ministarstva vanjskih poslova;

NJEGOVA KRALJEVSKA VISOST VELIKI VOJVODA OD LUKSEMBURGA,

g. Nic MOSAR,
veleposlanik Velikog Vojvodstva Luksemburga u Rimu;

NJEZINO VELIČANSTVO KRALJICA NIZOZEMSKE,

g. W.L.C.H.M. VAN DEN BERG,
predstavnik Vlade pri Visokom vijeću Europskog sveučilišnog instituta;

PREDSJEDNIK PORTUGALSKE REPUBLIKE,

g. Armando MARQUES GUEDES,
predstavnik Vlade pri Visokom vijeću Europskog sveučilišnog instituta;

NJEZINO VELIČANSTVO KRALJICA UJEDINJENE KRALJEVINE VELIKE BRITANIJE I
SJEVERNE IRSKE,

g. David Hugh COLVIN,
ministar Veleposlanstva Ujedinjenog Kraljevstva Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske;

KOJI SU SE, razmijenivši svoje punomoći za koje je utvrđeno da su u valjanom i propisanom obliku,

SPORAZUMJELI KAKO SLIJEDI:

POGLAVLJE I.

NAČELA KOJA UREĐUJU OSNIVANJE INSTITUTA

Članak 1.

Ovom Konvencijom države članice Europskih zajednica (u daljnjem tekstu “države ugovornice”) zajedno osnivaju Europski sveučilišni institut (u daljnjem tekstu “Institut”). Institut ima pravnu osobnost.

Sjedište Instituta je u Firenci.

Članak 2.

1. Cilj je Instituta da svojim aktivnostima u područjima visokog obrazovanja i istraživanja pridonosi razvoju kulturne i znanstvene baštine Europe u cjelini i njezinim sastavnim dijelovima. Institut se također bavi važnim pokretima i institucijama koje karakteriziraju povijest i razvoj Europe. U obzir uzima europski kulturni i jezični pluralizam te odnose s kulturama izvan Europe.

Taj se cilj ostvaruje poučavanjem i istraživanjem na najvišoj sveučilišnoj razini.

Kao dio općeg programa svojih znanstvenih aktivnosti, Institut razvija interdisciplinarne istraživačke programe o glavnim pitanjima s kojima se suočava suvremeno europsko društvo, uključujući pitanja koja se odnose na izgradnju Europe.

2. Institut također treba biti forum za razmjenu i raspravu ideja i iskustava iz tema koje pripadaju područja studija i istraživanja koja ga se tiču.

Članak 3.

1. Države ugovornice poduzimaju sve potrebne mjere kako bi se olakšalo ostvarivanje cilja Instituta, pri tom poštujući slobodu istraživanja i poučavanja.
2. Države ugovornice potiču širenje utjecaja Instituta u znanstvenom i sveučilišnom svijetu. U tu svrhu, one pomažu Institutu u uspostavljanju primjerenih poveznica za suradnju sa sveučilištima i znanstvenim institucijama na njihovom državnom području te s europskim i međunarodnim tijelima koja se bave obrazovanjem, kulturom i istraživanjem.
3. U okviru svojih nadležnosti Institut surađuje sa sveučilištima i bilo kojim nacionalnim ili međunarodnim nastavnim ili istraživačkim tijelima koja žele surađivati. Institut može sklapati sporazume s državama i međunarodnim tijelima.

Članak 4.

Institut i njegovo osoblje uživaju takve povlastice i imunitete koji su potrebni za obavljanje njihovih zadataka pod uvjetima koji su utvrđeni u Protokolu priloženom ovoj Konvenciji, koji čini njezin sastavni dio.

Institut s talijanskom vladom sklapa ugovor o sjedištu koji jednoglasno odobrava Visoko vijeće.

POGLAVLJE II.

UPRAVA*Članak 5.*

Tijela Instituta su:

- a) Visoko vijeće,
- b) ravnatelj Instituta,
- c) Akademska vijeće.

Članak 6.

1. Visoko vijeće sastoji se od predstavnika vlada država ugovornica; svaka vlada u Vijeću ima jedan glas te u njega određuje dva predstavnika.

Visoko vijeće sastaje se najmanje jedanput godišnje u Firenci.

2. Dužnosti predsjednika Visokog vijeća naizmjenice obnaša na jednu godinu po jedan predstavnik država ugovornica.
3. Ravnatelj Instituta, tajnik i predstavnik Europskih zajednica sudjeluju na sastancima Visokog vijeća, ali ne glasaju.
4. Visoko vijeće odgovorno je za glavne smjernice Instituta, usmjerava njegove aktivnosti i nadzire njegov razvoj. Visoko vijeće olakšava s jedne strane odnose između vlada o pitanjima koja se tiču Instituta, a s druge strane olakšava odnose između vlada i Instituta.

Visoko vijeće donosi odluke potrebne za izvršavanje tako povjerenih zadataka u skladu sa stavcima 5. i 6.

5. Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom:
 - a) sastavlja pravila kojima se uređuje rad Instituta i financijska pravila predviđena člankom 26.;
 - b) usvaja postupak za odabir radnih jezika u skladu s člankom 27.;
 - c) sastavlja pravila o službi za osoblje Instituta; tim pravilima o službi propisuje se postupak za rješavanje sporova između Instituta i osoba na koje se ista primjenjuju;
 - d) odlučuje o otvaranju stalnih radnih mjesta za profesore raspoređene u Institut;
 - e) poziva, pod uvjetima koje utvrdi, osobe navedene u članku 9. (3) na sudjelovanje u aktivnostima Akademskog vijeća;
 - f) sklapa ugovor o sjedištu između Instituta i talijanske vlade i svakim instrumentom navedenim u članku 3. (3);
 - g) imenuje prvog ravnatelja i prvog tajnika Instituta;
 - h) po potrebi, dopušta odstupanje od članka 8. (3);
 - i) mijenja raspored odjela predviđen člankom 11. ili otvara nove odjele;
 - j) dodjeljuje odobrenje iz članka 33.;
 - k) poduzima mjere iz članka 34.
6. Visoko vijeće kvalificiranom većinom donosi odluke, osim onih predviđenih stavkom 5., a osobito one koje se odnose na:
 - a) imenovanje ravnatelja i tajnika Instituta;
 - b) odobrenje proračuna Instituta i davanje razrješnice ravnatelju u vezi s izvršavanjem proračuna;
 - c) odobrenje opće politike poučavanja na prijedlog Akademskog vijeća;
 - d) osnivanje Istraživačkog vijeća čiju strukturu i ovlasti utvrđuje nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem;
 - e) osnivanje ili zatvaranje interdisciplinarnih centara unutar Instituta nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem i Istraživačkim vijećem;

f) donošenje njegova poslovnika.

7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Za donošenje odluka potrebno je najmanje 78 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 15 vlada.

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2
Latvija	3
Malta	2
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6
Slovenija	3
Slovačka	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4

8. Suzdržani glasovi ne sprječavaju donošenje odluka Visokog vijeća za koje je potrebna jednoglasnost.

Članak 7.

1. Institut vodi ravnatelj. Ravnatelj provodi ili nadzire provođenje akata i odluka u skladu s ovom Konvencijom i donosi sve upravne odluke koje nisu unutar ovlasti drugih tijela Instituta.
2. Ravnatelj je odgovoran za upravljanje Institutom. Ravnatelj predstavlja Institut pred zakonom.

Ravnatelj priprema nacrt godišnjeg proračuna i nacрте trogodišnjih financijskih predviđanja i dostavlja ih Visokom vijeću nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem.

Ravnatelj imenuje voditelje odjela, ravnatelje interdisciplinarnih centara i druge članove nastavnog osoblja imenovane u skladu s člankom 9. (5) (e) i člankom 9. (2).

Ravnatelj imenuje članove upravnog osoblja Instituta.

3. Ravnatelja Instituta bira Visoko vijeće nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem. Dogovore o suradnji Visokog vijeća i Akademskog vijeća na pripremi ove odluke jednoglasno donosi Visoko vijeće nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem.

Ravnatelj se imenuje na pet godina. Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem može produžiti njegov mandat za najviše tri godine.

Pravila predviđena člankom 6. (5) (a) propisuju uvjete sukladno kojima njegov mandat može biti okončan na njegovu vlastitu inicijativu ili na inicijativu Instituta.

Članak 8.

1. Tajnik pomaže ravnatelju Instituta u obavljanju njegovih organizacijskih i upravnih dužnosti.
2. Njegov mandat i trajanje imenovanja utvrđuju se pravilima predviđenim člankom 6. (5) (a).
3. Tajnik i ravnatelj Instituta ne smiju biti iste nacionalnosti, osim ako Visoko vijeće jednoglasno ne odluči drukčije.

Članak 9.

1. Akademsko vijeće izvršava opće ovlasti u pogledu istraživanja i poučavanja, ne dovodeći u pitanje zadaće drugih tijela Instituta.

Akademskim vijećem predsjedava ravnatelj Instituta.

2. Izvršni odbor kojim predsjedava ravnatelj Instituta uz pomoć tajnika, a koji se sastoji od ravnatelja, voditelja odjela, ravnatelja centara predviđenih člankom 11. (3) i jednog predstavnika studenata znanstvenih istraživača, pomaže ravnatelju u obavljanju zadataka Instituta na njegov zahtjev.

Izvršni odbor priprema rad Akademskog vijeća. Izvršni odbor imenuje članove nastavnog osoblja koji nisu navedeni u stavku 5. (e). Izvršni odbor sastavlja popis članova Odbora za prijam i Odbora za završetak studija.

Obavlja posebne zadatke koje mu je povjerilo Akademsko vijeće.

Redovito izvještava Akademsko vijeće i Visoko vijeće o načinu na koji provodi svoje ciljeve.

3. Članovi Akademskog vijeća su:

- a) ravnatelj Instituta;
- b) tajnik Instituta koji sudjeluje u radu, ali nema pravo glasa;
- c) voditelji odjela;
- d) ravnatelji interdisciplinarnih centara;
- e) svi ili neki od profesora raspoređenih u Institutu;
- f) svi ili neki od predavača raspoređenih u Institutu;
- g) predstavnici drugih članova nastavnog osoblja;
- h) predstavnici studenata znanstvenih istraživača;
- i) predstavnici članova drugih kategorija koje sudjeluju u ostvarivanju ciljeva Instituta.

Visoko vijeće može, pod uvjetima koje odredi, pozvati osobe s posebnim kvalifikacijama koje su državljani država članica i predstavljaju različite aspekte gospodarskog, društvenog i kulturnog života da sudjeluju u aktivnostima Akademskog vijeća.

4. Pravila predviđena člankom 6. (5) (a) utvrđuju:

- a) broj članova Akademskog vijeća koji predstavljaju kategorije osoba navedenih u stavku 3. (e), (f), (g), (h) i (i), postupak njihovog imenovanja i trajanje njihova mandata;
- b) pravila o većini glasova u Akademskom vijeću;
- c) pravila kojima se uređuje rad izvršnog odbora.

5. Akademsko vijeće:

- a) odobrava studijske programe i, nakon savjetovanja s Istraživačkim vijećem, istraživačke programe odjela;
- b) nakon savjetovanja s Istraživačkim vijećem, odobrava istraživačke programe interdisciplinarnih centara;
- c) sudjeluje u pripremi nacrta godišnjeg proračuna i nacrta trogodišnjih financijskih predviđanja;

- d) poduzima sve provedbene mjere u vezi s istraživanjem i poučavanjem koje ne spadaju u zadaće bilo kojeg drugog tijela Instituta;
 - e) na sastanku na kojem mogu sudjelovati samo članovi nastavnog osoblja koji imaju najmanje jednak status kao dotične osobe, imenuje voditelje odjela, ravnatelje interdisciplinarnih centara, profesore i predavače koji će biti stalni članovi nastavnog osoblja Instituta;
 - f) utvrđuje uvjete za dodjelu diploma i svjedodžbi predviđenih člankom 14.;
 - g) ispituje nacrt izvješća o aktivnostima koje je pripremio ravnatelj Instituta i dostavio Visokom vijeću.
6. Akademsko vijeće može na vlastitu inicijativu podnositi prijedloge Visokom vijeću u vezi s pitanjima koja su u okviru zadataka tog vijeća.

Poglavlje III.

AKADEMSKA STRUKTURA

A. Akademska organizacija

Članak 10.

Institut je podijeljen na odjele, koji čine osnovne istraživačke i nastavne jedinice.

Članak 11.

1. Od osnutka Institut će se sastojati od četiri odjela:
 - povijest i civilizacija,
 - ekonomija,
 - pravo,
 - političke i društvene znanosti.

Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom, nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem i s obzirom na stečeno iskustvo, može izmijeniti ovu raspodjelu ili osnovati nove odjele. Akademsko vijeće može u tu svrhu dati preporuke.

2. U okvirima sredstava koja su mu dodijeljena u proračunu i programa koje usvaja Akademsko vijeće, svaki odjel uživa veliku mjeru samostalnosti u provedbi svog studijskog i istraživačkog rada te na raspolaganju ima osoblje potrebno za svoje aktivnosti.
3. Uzimajući u obzir odjele osnovane pri Institutu, Institut može uključivati jedan ili više interdisciplinarnih studijskih i istraživačkih centara. Odluku o osnivanju ili zatvaranju takvih centara te o njihovom cilju, specifičnim strukturama i općim uvjetima rada donosi Visoko vijeće kvalificiranom većinom nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem i Istraživačkim vijećem.

Članak 12.

1. Osnovni istraživački rad provodi se na seminarima ili u istraživačkim timovima. Rad na jednom seminaru se može kombinirati s onim drugih seminara na istom odjelu ili na drugim odjelima.

Za organizaciju različitih seminara i istraživačkih timova odgovorni su voditelji odjela. Istraživački rad se provodi uz aktivnu suradnju nastavnog osoblja i studenata znanstvenih istraživača koji će zajednički utvrđivati metode rada i usmjerenja prema kojima će postupati.

2. Istraživački rad koji se provodi na seminarima ili u istraživačkim timovima mora biti definiran u okvirima studijskih i istraživačkih programa predviđenih člankom 9. (5) i uvažavati ciljeve Instituta.

Voditelji odjela obavješćuju Akademsko vijeće o predmetu radnih projekata koji će se provoditi na svakom seminaru i u svakom istraživačkom timu nakon što dobiju odobrenje profesora i predavača.

3. Institut može organizirati razdoblja praktične nastave i kolokvije u kojima mogu sudjelovati osobe koje već imaju profesionalno iskustvo iz disciplina unutar kojih se provode studije i istraživanja na Institutu.

Članak 13.

1. Institut posjeduje knjižnicu i dokumentacijsku službu, koje se financiraju iz godišnjeg operativnog proračuna.

2. Talijanska Republika obvezuje se odvijati sve potrebne mjere i zaključiti sve potrebne sporazume kako bi nastavno osoblje i studenti znanstveni istraživači imali omogućen pristup arhivima, knjižnicama i muzejima u Firenci, a po potrebi i u drugim talijanskim gradovima.

Postupak primjene ove odredbe utvrđuje se sporazumom o sjedištu.

Članak 14.

1. Institut ima ovlasti u disciplinama u kojima se provode studije i istraživanja na Institutu dodijeliti doktorat Europskog sveučilišnog instituta studentima znanstvenim istraživačima koji su na Institutu završili najmanje dvogodišnji studij i predali izvorno visokokvalitetno istraživanje koje je odobrio Institut i koje mora biti objavljeno u skladu s odredbama utvrđenim u skladu sa stavkom 4.
2. Institut također ima ovlasti dodijeliti akademski stupanj niži od doktorata studentima znanstvenim istraživačima koji su završili najmanje jednogodišnji studij na Institutu te ispunili posebne uvjete za taj akademski stupanj usvojene u skladu sa stavkom 4.
3. Prilikom napuštanja Instituta studenti znanstveni istraživači kojima nije dodijeljen niti jedan akademski stupanj iz stavka 1. i 2. od Instituta na zahtjev dobivaju svjedodžbu o studiju i istraživanju koje su proveli na Institutu.
4. Uvjete za dodjelu diploma i izdavanje svjedodžbi predviđenih ovim člankom utvrđuje Akademsko vijeće, a potvrđuje Visoko vijeće.

B. Nastavno osoblje i studenti znanstveni istraživači

Članak 15.

1. Nastavno osoblje čine voditelji odjela, ravnatelji interdisciplinarnih centara, profesori, predavači i drugi nastavnici.
2. Članovi nastavnog osoblja odabiru se među državljanima država ugovornica čije kvalifikacije jamče visoke standarde rada Instituta. Institut, također, može pozvati državljane drugih država.
3. Države ugovornice, u mjeri u kojoj je to moguće, poduzimaju sve odgovarajuće mjere kako bi članovima nastavnog osoblja Instituta olakšale mobilnost.

Članak 16.

1. U svrhu ove Konvencije, “studenti znanstveni istraživači” na Institutu su studenti ili studenti znanstveni istraživači koji imaju kvalifikacije nacionalnog sveučilišta koje dokazuju njihovu sposobnost za provođenje ili nastavljanje istraživačkog rada, ispunjavaju uvjete utvrđene člankom 27. (3) i primljeni su na Institut.
2. Prijam na Institut je otvoren državljanima država ugovornica.

Državljeni drugih država mogu biti primljeni uz ograničenja i uvjete utvrđene pravilima koje usvaja Visoko vijeće nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem.

3. Prijam na Institut odobrava Odbor za upis u skladu s odredbama ove Konvencije i pravilima koje je usvojilo Visoko vijeće. Odbor uzima u obzir kvalifikacije podnositelja zahtjeva i, u najvećoj mogućoj mjeri, mjesto njihova podrijetla.

Nadležna tijela država ugovornica pomažu Institutu u upravljanju postupkom prijama.

Članak 17.

1. Svaka država ugovornica u visini iznosa koji ima na raspolaganju potiče dodjelu stipendija svojim državljanima koji su primljeni na Institut i čije okolnosti to zahtijevaju te prema potrebi poduzima sve odgovarajuće mjere za prilagodbu odredaba koje uređuju dodjelu stipendija.
2. Financijskim pravilima može se urediti otvaranje posebnog fonda za dodjelu određenih stipendija. Taj bi se fond posebice mogao financirati iz privatnih doprinosa.
3. Prethodne odredbe ne sprječavaju studente znanstvene istraživače na Institutu da primaju stipendije koje Europske zajednice dodjeljuju osobama koje provode istraživanja povezana s izgradnjom Europe.

POGLAVLJE IV.

FINANCIJSKE ODREDBE*Članak 18.*

1. Za svaku financijsku godinu utvrđuje se operativni proračun.

2. Sve stavke prihoda i rashoda Instituta uključuju se u procjene koje se sastavljaju za svaku financijsku godinu i prikazuju se u proračunu.

Prihodi i rashodi prikazani u proračunu moraju biti uravnoteženi.

Prihodi Instituta navode se u financijskim pravilima.

3. Financijska godina započinje 1. siječnja i završava 31. prosinca.
4. Prihodi i rashodi izraženi su u eurima.

Članak 19.

1. (a) Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta utvrđuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, za financijske godine 2023 - 2027:

	MS contribution for 2023 (same as 2022)	2024	2025	2026	2027
Njemačka	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Francuska	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Italija	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Španjolska	7.36%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
Nizozemska	5.87%	5.87%	5.87%	5.83%	5.75%
Poljska	2.52%	3.01%	3.56%	3.56%	3.56%
Švedska	3.21%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%
Belgija	5.87%	4.69%	3.76%	3.53%	3.46%
Austrija	3.12%	2.92%	2.92%	2.90%	2.84%
Irska	0.60%	0.71%	0.86%	1.03%	1.24%
Danska	2.40%	2.37%	2.37%	2.35%	2.30%
Finska	1.40%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%
Rumunjska	1.28%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%
Portugal	0.89%	1.06%	1.28%	1.36%	1.36%
Grčka	1.74%	1.38%	1.31%	1.30%	1.27%
Slovačka	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.67%
Luksemburg	0.19%	0.22%	0.28%	0.34%	0.40%
Bugarska	0.37%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Slovenija	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%
Latvija	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
Estonija	0.08%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.16%
Cipar	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Malta	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%

(b) Od financijske godine 2028. proračunske raspodjele bit će izračunate temeljem BDP-a država ugovornica.

(c) Od financijske godine 2028. proračunske raspodjele bit će ažurirane svakih pet godina kako slijedi:

- Dvije godine prije bilo kojeg takvog ažuriranja, počevši od financijske godine 2026. za razdoblje 2028. - 2032. Uprava EUJ-a priopćit će Visokom vijeću ažurirane proračunske doprinose država ugovornica.

- Proračunski doprinosi država ugovornica izračunat će se na temelju linearne primjene kriterija BDP-a primjenom najnovijeg seta podataka Eurostata o BDP-u.

- Doprinosi Francuske, Njemačke i Italije bit će izračunati kao jednaki prosjek njihovog agregiranog teorijskog doprinosa BDP-u.

2. Od 1. siječnja 1978. financiranje se provodi prema osnovi koja će se utvrditi na temelju studije pokrenute 1. siječnja 1977. s obzirom na razvoj događaja u Europskim zajednicama do tog datuma i na alternativni način financiranja od strane Zajednice.

Članak 20.

1. Rashodi prikazani u proračunu odobravaju se za jednu financijsku godinu, osim ako je drukčije propisano pravilima koja se utvrđuju u skladu s člankom 26.
2. U skladu s uvjetima koji se utvrđuju u skladu s člankom 26., sva odobrena sredstva, osim onih koja se odnose na izdatke za osoblje, koja nisu potrošena na kraju financijske godine mogu se prenijeti samo u sljedeću financijsku godinu.
3. Odobrena sredstva razvrstavaju se u različita poglavlja koja grupiraju stavke rashoda prema njihovoj prirodi ili namjeni te se prema potrebi dijele u poglavlja u skladu s financijskim pravilima.

Članak 21.

1. Ravnatelj izvršava proračun u skladu s financijskim pravilima i u okvirima odobrenih sredstava. Ravnatelj o svom upravljanju izvještava Visoko vijeće.
2. Financijskim pravilima mogu se utvrditi odredbe o prijenosu odobrenih sredstava iz jednog u drugo poglavlje ili potpoglavlje.

Članak 22.

Ako na početku financijske godine proračun još uvijek nije usvojen, svakog se mjeseca može potrošiti svota koja iznosi najviše jednu dvanaestinu odobrenih proračunskih sredstava za prethodnu financijsku godinu za bilo koje poglavlje ili potpoglavlje proračuna u skladu s odredbama financijskih pravila; međutim, ovaj aranžman ne utječe na stavljanje na raspolaganje odobrenih sredstava Instituta u iznosu većem od jedne dvanaestine iznosa predviđenog nacrtom proračuna u pripremi.

Pod uvjetom da se poštuju drugi uvjeti iz prethodnog stavka, Visoko vijeće kvalificiranom većinom može odobriti rashode veće od jedne dvanaestine.

Države ugovornice svakoga mjeseca na privremenoj osnovi i u skladu s omjerima utvrđenim za prethodnu financijsku godinu plaćaju iznose potrebne kako bi se osigurala primjena ovoga članka.

Članak 23.

1. Visoko vijeće imenuje dva revizora različitih nacionalnosti na razdoblje od četiri godine. Mandat tih revizora ne može se obnoviti.

Svrha je revizije, koja se temelji na dokumentaciji i, ako je potrebno, obavlja na licu mjesta, utvrditi da su svi prihodi i rashodi nastali na zakonit i redovit način te da je financijsko upravljanje bilo razumno.

Revizori svoje izvješće jednom godišnje dostavljaju Visokom vijeću.

Ravnatelj pruža sve informacije i pomoć koju revizori mogu zahtijevati prilikom obavljanja svojih dužnosti.

2. Financijskim se pravilima utvrđuju uvjeti pod kojima se ravnatelju daje razrješnica u vezi s izvršavanjem proračuna.

Članak 24.

1. Ravnatelj sastavlja nacрте trogodišnjih financijskih predviđanja koje nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem dostavlja Visokom vijeću na ispitivanje i ocjenu.
2. Postupak za provedbu stavka 1. utvrđuje se financijskim pravilima.

Članak 25.

1. Talijanska Republika osigurava Institutu besplatno zemljište u Firenci i zgrade koje su

Institutu potrebne za obavljanje aktivnosti te na sebe preuzima održavanje istih.

Talijanska Republika pod istim uvjetima nastavnom osoblju, studentima znanstvenim istraživačima i upravnom osoblju Instituta stavlja na raspolaganje potpuno opremljen restoran i društveni centar u prostorijama Instituta.

2. Postupak za provedbu stavka 1. utvrđuje se sporazumom o sjedištu.

Članak 26.

1. Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom na prijedlog ravnatelja Instituta ili jednog od članova Visokog vijeća donosi financijska pravila, posebno navodeći:
 - a) postupak za utvrđivanje i izvršavanje godišnjeg proračuna te predstavljanje i reviziju računa;
 - b) postupak pripreme trogodišnjih financijskih predviđanja;
 - c) metode i postupak plaćanja i raspoređivanja doprinosa država članica;
 - d) pravila i postupak koji se odnose na odgovornost dužnosnika za ovjeravanje i računovodstvenih službenika.
2. Financijska pravila utvrđena stavkom 1. mogu predvidjeti osnivanje Odbora za proračun i financije sastavljen od predstavnika država ugovornica koji bi bio odgovoran za pripremu rasprava Visokog vijeća o proračunskim i financijskim pitanjima.

POGLAVLJE V.

OSTALE ODREDBE

Članak 27.

1. Službeni jezici Instituta su bugarski, danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, latvijski, malteški, poljski, portugalski, rumunjski, slovenski, slovački, španjolski i švedski.
2. Za svaku akademsku aktivnost odabiru se dva radna jezika od jezika navedenih u stavku 1., uzimajući u obzir jezično znanje i sklonosti nastavnog osoblja i studenata znanstvenih istraživača.

Postupak odabira tih jezika bit će utvrđen jednoglasnom odlukom Visokog vijeća.

3. Nastavno osoblje i studenti znanstveni istraživači moraju imati odgovarajuće znanje dvaju jezika navedenih u stavku 1.

Akademsko vijeće može dopustiti iznimke za stručnjake koji se bave određenim radom na Institutu.

Članak 28.

U svakoj državi ugovornici Institut uživa najširu pravnu sposobnost koja se pravnim osobama priznaje prema njezinim zakonima; on može stjecati ili raspolagati pokretnom i nepokretnom imovinom, sklapati ugovore i biti stranka u pravnim postupcima. U tu ga svrhu zastupa ravnatelj.

Članak 29.

Svaki spor između država ugovornica ili između jedne ili više država ugovornica i Instituta u vezi s primjenom ili tumačenjem Konvencije koji ne može riješiti Visoko vijeće može se podvrgnuti arbitraži na zahtjev jedne od stranaka u sporu.

U tom slučaju predsjednik Suda Europskih zajednica utvrđuje arbitražno tijelo koje će biti pozvano riješiti spor.

Države ugovornice obvezuju se provoditi odluke arbitražnog tijela.

POGLAVLJE VI.

PRIJELAZNE I ZAVRŠNE ODREDBE

Članak 30.

1. Visoko vijeće sastaje se odmah nakon stupanja na snagu ove Konvencije.
2. Visoko vijeće sklapa ugovor o sjedištu i osniva druga tijela predviđena ovom Konvencijom.
3. Prvih osam članova nastavnog osoblja Instituta bira se jednoglasno odlukom privremenog Akademskog odbora sastavljenog od dva predstavnika iz svake države ugovornice od kojih najmanje jedan mora biti nastavnik na sveučilišnoj razini.

Po imenovanju ravnatelja, tajnika i navedenih osam članova nastavnog osoblja, mjere koje provodi Akademsko vijeće čine valjane odluke.

Članak 31.

Prvog ravnatelja i tajnika Visoko vijeće odlučuje jednoglasno.

Članak 32.

1. Sve države članice Europskih zajednica, osim država ugovornica, mogu pristupiti ovoj Konvenciji polaganjem isprave o pristupu kod talijanske vlade.
2. Pristup proizvodi učinke od datuma na koji Visoko vijeće, odlučujući jednoglasno i u dogovoru s državom pristupnicom, utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe odredbama ove Konvencije, a posebice članku 6. (7) i članku 19. (1).

Članak 33.

Vlada bilo koje od država ugovornice, ravnatelj Instituta ili Akademsko vijeće mogu Visokom vijeću dostaviti nacрте prijedloga za reviziju ove Konvencije. Ako Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom odobri sazivanje konferencije predstavnika država ugovornica, tu konferenciju saziva vlada koja predsjedava Visokim vijećem.

Članak 34.

Ako se pokaže da je djelovanje nekog od tijela Instituta neophodno za postizanje jednog od ciljeva utvrđenih ovom Konvencijom, a ovom Konvencijom nisu predviđene potrebne ovlasti, Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom poduzima odgovarajuće mjere.

Članak 35.

1. Ova se Konvencija primjenjuje na europskom području država ugovornica, Azorima, Madeiri, Kanarskim otocima, Ceuti i Melilli, francuskim prekomorskim departmanima i francuskim prekomorskim područjima.
2. Neovisno o stavku 1. Konvencija se ne primjenjuje na suverena područja Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske na Cipru; ne primjenjuje se ni na Kanalske otoke, niti na Otok Man, osim ako Vlada Ujedinjene Kraljevine ne izjavi prilikom pristupanja ovoj Konvenciji ili naknadno, da se ova Konvencija primjenjuje na jedno ili više takvih teritorija.

3. Neovisno o stavku 1. Konvencija se ne primjenjuje na Farske otoke. Vlada Kraljevine Danske može, međutim, putem izjave koju treba položiti najkasnije do 31. prosinca 1975. s Vladom Talijanske Republike, koja ovjerenu presliku te izjave treba poslati svakoj vladi drugih država ugovornica, izjaviti da se ova Konvencija primjenjuje na te otoke.
4. Svaka država ugovornica može prilikom potpisivanja, prihvata, odobrenja ili ratifikacije ove Konvencije, prilikom pristupa ili bilo kojeg kasnijeg datuma izjaviti da se ova Konvencija primjenjuje na jednom ili više njezinih područja izvan Europe za čije je međunarodne odnose odgovorna i koji su navedeni u toj izjavi tako da o istoj obavijesti Vladu Talijanske Republike.

Članak 36.

Ova Konvencija se podnosi na prihvata, odobrenje ili ratifikaciju državama ugovornicama u skladu s njihovim mjerodavnim ustavnim zahtjevima.

Ona stupa na snagu prvoga dana mjeseca koji slijedi nakon primitka od strane talijanske vlade posljednje obavijesti o okončanju navedenih formalnosti.

Članak 37.

Talijanska vlada obavještava države ugovornice o

- a) svakom potpisivanju;
- b) polaganju svake isprave o prihvatu, odobrenju ratifikaciji ili pristupu, odnosno o svakoj izjavi iz članka 35. (2);
- c) stupanju na snagu ove Konvencije;
- d) svakoj izmjeni i dopuni ove Konvencije u skladu s člankom 33.

Članak 38.

Ova Konvencija sastavljena je u jednom primjerku na bugarskom, danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, estonskom, finskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, latvijskom, malteškom, poljskom, portugalskom, rumunjskom, slovenskom, slovačkom, španjolskom i švedskom jeziku, pri čemu je svaki od tih dvadeset tekstova vjerodostojan i polaže se u arhivu talijanske vlade koja dostavlja ovjerenu presliku svakoj od vlada ostalih država potpisnica.

PROTOKOL O POVLASTICAMA I IMUNITETIMA EUROPSKOG SVEUČILIŠNOG INSTITUTA

DRŽAVE STRANKE KONVENCIJE KOJOM SE MIJENJA I DOPUNJUJE KONVENCIJA o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, potpisana u Firenci 19. travnja 1972.,

ŽELEĆI odrediti povlastice i imunitete koji su potrebni za nesmetano funkcioniranje instituta,

SPORAZUMJELE SU SE o sljedećim odredbama:

POGLAVLJE I.

DOGOVORI ZA INSTITUT

Članak 1.

Europski sveučilišni institut (u daljnjem tekstu "Institut") uživa imunitet od izvršenja sudske odluke u obavljanju svojih službenih djelatnosti, osim:

- a) u odnosu na građanske tužbe koje podnesu treće osobe za štete nastalu u nesrećama uzrokovanim motornim vozilom koje pripada Institutu ili kojim je upravljano u ime Instituta ili u vezi s prekršajem u prometu motornih vozila koji uključuje takvo vozilo;
- b) u odnosu na izvršenje arbitražne presude ili sudske odluke u skladu s odredbom Konvencije ili ovoga Protokola;
- c) kada se Visoko vijeće, odlučujući jednoglasno, odrekne takvog imuniteta u bilo kojem pojedinom slučaju.

Članak 2.

1. Prostori i zgrade Instituta su nepovredivi. Ova odredba ne sprječava provedbu mjera poduzetih u skladu s člankom 19. ovoga Protokola ili koje je Visoko vijeće odobrilo odlučujući jednoglasno.
2. Institut ne smije dopustiti da njegove prostorije i zgrade kao utočište koristi osoba koja je zatečena u počinjenju kaznenog djela (flagrante delicto) ili za kojom je izdan nalog za uhićenje ili koja je osuđena za kazneno djelo ili protiv koje je izdan nalog za deportaciju.
3. Arhiv Instituta je nepovrediv.

Članak 3.

Osim kako je propisano odredbama članka 1. (a), (b) i (c), vlasništvo i imovina Instituta moraju biti zaštićeni od svih oblika upravnih ili privremenih sudskih zabrana poput rekvizicije, pljenidbe, izvlaštenja ili ovrhe.

Članak 4.

1. Ne dovodeći u pitanje nacionalne odredbe kojima se štiti umjetnička i kulturna baština država ugovornica, roba koju Institut uvozi ili izvozi, a koja je nužno potrebna za obavljanje njegovih službenih djelatnosti, oslobođena je od poreza na promet, carina i drugih poreza i naknada te od svih zabrana i ograničenja uvoza ili izvoza.
2. Opticaj publikacija i drugih informativnih materijala koje Institut šalje ili koji se šalju Institutu u sklopu provedbe njegovih službenih djelatnosti ne smije biti ograničen ni na koji način.
3. U pogledu njegovih službenih komunikacija i prijenosa svih dokumenata, Institut uživa na državnom području svake ugovornice postupanje koje je jednako priznato onome koje država ugovornica pruža drugim međunarodnim organizacijama. Službena korespondencija i druge službene komunikacije Instituta ne smiju biti podvrgnuti cenzuri.

Članak 5.

1. U okviru njegovih službenih djelatnosti Institut, njegova imovina, prihodi i drugo vlasništvo oslobođeni su od plaćanja svih izravnih poreza.
2. Kada Institut izvršava kupnju u znatnoj vrijednosti koja je prijeko potrebna za izvršavanje njegovih službenih djelatnosti i kada cijena takve kupnje uključuje neizravne poreze ili poreze na prodaju, država ugovornica dužna je, kada god je to moguće, poduzeti odgovarajuće mjere za oslobađanje od plaćanja ili za povrat iznosa takvih poreza.
3. Ne priznaje se oslobađanje od poreza i pristojbi koje u suštini predstavljaju naknade za javne komunalne usluge.

Članak 6.

Institut može primati i posjedovati bilo koju vrstu sredstava, valuta, gotovine ili vrijednosnih papira; u skladu s nacionalnim odredbama o kontroli deviza, može njima slobodno raspolagati u izvršavanju svojih službenih djelatnosti i voditi račune u bilo kojoj valuti u mjeri koja je potrebna za ispunjavanje njegovih obveza.

POGLAVLJE II.

**DOGOVORI U VEZI S PREDSTAVNICIMA DRŽAVA UGOVORNICA,
RAVNATELJEM, TAJNIKOM, NASTAVNIM OSOBLJEM I DRUGIM OSOBAMA
POVEZANIM S INSTITUTOM***Članak 7.*

Predstavnici država ugovornica i njihovi savjetnici koji sudjeluju na sastancima Visokog vijeća Instituta, u sklopu izvršavanja svojih dužnosti i prilikom putovanja na mjesta sastanaka i s mjesta sastanaka, uživaju sljedeće povlastice, imunitete i olakšice:

- a) imunitet od uhićenja ili pritvora i oduzimanja njihove osobne prtljage, osim ako su zatečeni u počinjenju kaznenog djela;
- b) imunitet od sudbenosti, čak i nakon prestanka njihove službe, u pogledu djela koja su izvršili u službenom svojstvu i u opsegu njihovih službenih funkcija, uključujući njihove izgovorene i napisane riječi;
- c) nepovredivost službenih spisa i dokumenata;
- d) sve uobičajene upravne olakšice, posebno u vezi s putovanjima i boravkom.

Ovaj članak primjenjuje se na sve predstavnika Europskih zajednica koji sudjeluju u sastancima Visokog vijeća.

Članak 8.

Države ugovornice dužne su, u uskoj suradnji s Institutom, poduzeti sve mjere u okviru svojih ovlasti kako bi osigurale da se sve potrebne upravne olakšice, posebno u vezi s putovanjima, boravkom i zamjenom valuta, pruže osobama koje sudjeluju u radu Instituta, posebno onima navedenima u članku 9. (3) Konvencije.

Članak 9.

1. Ravnatelj, tajnik i, podložno odredbama članka 13., nastavno osoblje i drugo osoblje Instituta:
 - a) uživaju imunitet od sudbenosti, čak i nakon prestanka službe u Institutu, u pogledu djela koja su izvršili u službenom svojstvu i u opsegu njihovih službenih položaja, uključujući njihove izgovorene i napisane riječi; ovaj imunitet ne primjenjuje se u slučajevima prekršaja u prometu motornih vozila koje počine takve osobe, niti u slučaju štete koju uzrokovane motornim vozilom koje pripada tim osobama ili kojima upravljaju te osobe;

- b) zajedno s članovima njihovih obitelji koji čine dio njihovih domaćinstava uživaju pravo na oslobođenje od imigracijskih ograničenja ili formalnosti za registraciju stranaca, kakvo se obično priznaje osoblju međunarodnih organizacija;
 - c) u vezi s propisima o valutama ili zamjeni valuta, priznaju se iste povlastice koje se obično priznaju osoblju međunarodnih organizacija;
 - d) imaju pravo na uvoz, bez plaćanja carinskih pristojbi, svog namještaja, predmeta i motornog vozila za osobnu uporabu, u trenutku prvog preuzimanja položaja u predmetnoj državi, tijekom razdoblja od godinu dana ili više, i pravo na ponovni izvoz bez naknade svog namještaja, predmeta i motornog vozila za osobnu uporabu po završetku njihovih službenih dužnosti, podložno u oba slučaja uvjetima i ograničenjima propisanim nacionalnim zakonodavstvom države u kojoj se pravo ostvaruje.
2. Države ugovornice dužne su, u uskoj suradnji s Institutom, poduzeti sve mjere za olakšanje dolaska, boravka i odlaska osoba koje uživaju pravo na olakšice navedene u odredbama ovoga članka.

Članak 10.

Države ugovornice dužne su, u uskoj suradnji s Institutom, poduzeti sve mjere za olakšanje dolaska, boravka i odlaska studenata znanstvenih istraživača.

Članak 11.

1. Sustav socijalnog osiguranja za ravnatelja, tajnika, nastavno osoblje i drugo osoblje te studente znanstvene istraživače propisuje se Pravilima o službi i drugim pravilima.

Ako se ne osigura takav sustav, osobe navedene u prethodnim podstavcima mogu odabrati žele li sudjelovati u sustavu socijalnog osiguranja prema zakonodavstvu države u kojoj Institut ima svoj pravni nastan, zakonodavstvu države ugovornice kojoj su posljednje podlijekali, ili zakonodavstvu države ugovornice čiji su državljani.

Mogućnost tog izbora može se iskoristiti samo jednom i stupa na snagu danom početka zaposlenja u Institutu.

2. Članovi nastavnog osoblja i studenti znanstveni istraživači koji su državljani država koje nisu države ugovornice obuhvaćeni su odgovarajućim odredbama pravila o službi ili drugim pravilima.

Članak 12.

1. Ravnatelj, tajnik, nastavno osoblje i drugo osoblje Instituta dužni su plaćati, u korist Instituta, porez na plaće, nadnice i prihode koje im isplaćuje Institut, u skladu s uvjetima i postupcima koje će propisati Visoko vijeće u roku od godinu dana od stupanja na snagu ove Konvencije. Od dana primjene takvog poreza, takve plaće i prihodi oslobođeni su od nacionalnog poreza na dohodak; ali države ugovornice zadržavaju pravo uzeti u obzir te plaće i prihode za potrebe procjene iznosa oporezivanja koji će se primijeniti na dohotke iz drugih izvora.
2. Odredbe stavka 1. ne primjenjuju se na mirovne i rente koje Institut isplaćuje bivšim ravnateljima, tajnicima ili bivšim članovima nastavnog osoblja ili drugim članovima osoblja.
3. U primjeni poreza na dohodak, poreza na imovinu i poreza na nasljedstvo te u primjeni konvencija o izbjegavanju dvostrukog oporezivanja sklopljenih između država ugovornica, smatrat će se, i u državi njihovog stvarnog boravišta i u državi u kojoj im je za potrebe poreza prijavljeno prebivalište, da ravnatelj, tajnik, nastavno osoblje i ostalo osoblje Instituta, koji u trenutku stupanja u službu Instituta i samo radi izvršavanja svojih dužnosti u službi Instituta prijave boravište na državnom području svake ugovornice koja nije njihova država prebivališta za potrebe poreza, imaju stalno prebivalište prijavljeno u svojoj državi prebivališta, pod uvjetom da je ona država ugovornica. Ova se odredba također primjenjuje na njihove supružnike ako oni nisu zasebno zaposleni, kao i na djecu koja su prijavljena kao uzdržavane osobe i ako osobe navedene u ovom članku o njima skrbe.

Članak 13.

Visoko vijeće jednoglasnom odlukom utvrđuje kategorije osoba među osobljem na koje se u cijelosti ili djelomično primjenjuju odredbe članka 9. do 12.

POGLAVLJE III.**OPĆE ODREDBE***Članak 14.*

1. Povlastice, imuniteti i olakšice prema ovom Protokolu dodjeljuju se isključivo u interesu država ugovornica ili Instituta, a ne u osobnu korist njihovih korisnika.
2. Nadležna tijela imaju ne samo pravo, nego i dužnost odricanja od imuniteta kada takav imunitet ometa tijek pravde i kada je moguće oduzeti imunitet bez ugrožavanja svrha za koje je odobren.
3. Nadležna tijela iz stavka 2. su sljedeća:

- države ugovornice, u pogledu sastanaka njihovih predstavnika u Visokom vijeću Instituta;
- institucije Europskih zajednica, u pogledu predstavnika Europskih zajednica koji sudjeluje na sastancima Visokog vijeća Instituta;
- Visoko vijeće Instituta, u pogledu ravnatelja i tajnika;
- ravnatelja Instituta u pogledu članova nastavnog osoblja i drugih članova osoblja Instituta.

Članak 15.

Ovaj Protokol ni na koji način ne utječe na pravo svake države ugovornice da poduzme sve mjere predostrožnosti potrebne za zaštitu njezine sigurnosti.

Članak 16.

Nijedna država ugovornica nije obvezna svojim državljanima i osobama sa stalnim boravištem priznati povlastice i imunitete navedene u članku 7., članku 9. (c) i (d) i članku 10.

Članak 17.

Za potrebe ovoga Protokola službene djelatnosti Instituta uključuju njegovo upravno funkcioniranje i njegove nastavne i istraživačke aktivnosti u skladu s ciljevima utvrđenim u Konvenciji o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta.

Članak 18.

Ne dovodeći u pitanje odredbe članka 9. (1) (d), ne smije se odobriti izuzeće u odnosu na robu za osobnu korist osoblja Instituta. Roba koja se uvozi ili nabavlja u skladu s ovim Protokolom ne smije se prodavati, poklanjati ili iznajmljivati, osim pod uvjetima koje su postavile vlade država koje su odobrile izuzeća.

Članak 19.

1. Odredbe ovoga Protokola primjenjuju se u duhu bliske suradnje ravnatelja Instituta i nadležnih tijela država ugovornica organizirane radi olakšanja, uz poštovanje neovisnosti Instituta, dobrog sudovanja, primjene socijalnog zakonodavstva, propisa o policiji, sigurnosnih ili javnozdravstvenih propisa te radi sprječavanja bilo kakve zlouporabe povlastica, imuniteta i olakšica predviđenih ovim Protokolom. Postupak suradnje naveden u ovom stavku može se utvrditi dodatnim sporazumima predviđenim člankom 20.

2. Ime, položaj i adresa osoba koje imaju koristi od odredbi članaka 9. do 12. i dogovori uspostavljeni za njih povremeno se priopćavaju vladama država ugovornica.

Članak 20.

Institut i jedna ili više država ugovornica mogu sklopiti dodatne sporazume u svrhu provedbe i primjene ovoga Protokola. Visoko vijeće jednoglasno donosi odluke koje se tiču primjene ovoga članka.

Članak 21.

Odredbe članka 29. Konvencije primjenjuju se na sporove koji se tiču ovoga Protokola.

**Convention setting up a
European University Institute**

His Majesty the King of the Belgians,

Her Majesty the Queen of Denmark,

The President of the Federal Republic of Germany,

The President of the Hellenic Republic,

His Majesty the King of Spain,

The President of the French Republic,

The President of Ireland,

The President of the Italian Republic,

His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Luxembourg,

Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands,

The President of the Portuguese Republic,

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,

RESOLVED to foster the advancement of learning in fields which are of particular interest for the development of Europe, especially its culture, history, law, economics and institutions,

DESIRING to promote cooperation in these fields and to stimulate joint research,

HAVING DECIDED to realize the intentions expressed on the subject in the Declarations made by the Heads of State or of Government meeting at Bonn on 18 July 1961 and at The Hague on 1 and 2 December 1969,

CONSIDERING that a further contribution should be made to the intellectual life of Europe and that in this spirit a European Institute should be set up at the highest university level,

CONSIDERING that experience gained and future perspectives call for adaptation of the European University Institute's administrative and academic structures,

HAVE DECIDED to revise certain provisions of the Convention setting up a European University Institute,

and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,
Mr André ONKELINX,
Ambassador of the Kingdom of Belgium in Rome;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,
Mrs Ellen HANSEN,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University Institute;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
Mr Konrad SEITZ,
Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany in Rome;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,
Mr George CONTOGIORGIS,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University Institute;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN,
Mr Delfin COLOMÉ,
Director-General of Cultural and Scientific Relations;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,
Mr André BAYENS,
Delegate to the Director-General of Cultural, Scientific and Technical Relations;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,
Mr. Sean NOLAN,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University Institute;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,
Mr Bruno BOTTAI,
Secretary-General of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,
Mr Nic MOSAR,
Ambassador of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in Rome;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,
Mr W.L.C.H.M. VAN DEN BERG,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University Institute;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,
Mr Armando MARQUES GUEDES,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University Institute;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND,
Mr David Hugh COLVIN,
Minister of the Embassy of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

CHAPTER I

PRINCIPLES GOVERNING THE SETTING UP OF THE INSTITUTE*Article 1*

By this Convention, the Member States of the European Communities (hereinafter called the “Contracting States”) jointly set up the European University Institute (hereinafter called the “Institute”). It shall have legal personality.

The seat of the Institute shall be in Florence.

Article 2

1. The aim of the Institute shall be to contribute, by its activities in the fields of higher education and research, to the development of the cultural and scientific heritage of Europe, as a whole and in its constituent parts. Its work shall also be concerned with the great movements and institutions which characterize the history and development of Europe. It shall take into account Europe’s cultural and linguistic pluralism and relations with cultures outside Europe.

This aim shall be pursued through teaching and research at the highest university level.

As part of the general programme of its scientific activities, the Institute shall develop interdisciplinary research programmes on the major issues confronting contemporary European society, including matters relating to the construction of Europe.

2. The Institute should also be a forum for the exchange and discussion of ideas and experience in subjects falling within the areas of study and research with which it is concerned.

Article 3

1. The Contracting States shall take all the measures necessary to facilitate the pursuit of the aim of the Institute while observing freedom of research and teaching.
2. The Contracting States shall encourage the spread of the Institute's influence in the scientific and university world. To this end, they shall assist the Institute to establish appropriate bonds of cooperation with the universities and scientific institutions in their territories and with the European and international bodies concerned with education, culture and research.
3. Within its terms of reference, the Institute shall cooperate with universities and with any national or international teaching or research body wishing to cooperate. It may conclude agreements with States and international bodies.

Article 4

The Institute and its staff shall enjoy such privileges and immunities as are necessary for the performance of their tasks, under the conditions laid down in the Protocol annexed to this Convention, which forms an integral part thereof.

The Institute shall conclude a headquarters agreement with the Italian Government, to be approved unanimously by the High Council.

CHAPTER II
ADMINISTRATION

Article 5

The authorities of the Institute shall be:

- a) the High Council,
- b) the Principal of the Institute,
- c) the Academic Council.

Article 6

1. The High Council shall be composed of representatives of the Governments of the Contracting States; each Government shall have one vote in the Council and shall delegate to it two representatives.

The High Council shall meet at least once a year in Florence.

2. The office of President of the High Council shall be held for one year by a representative of each of the Contracting States in turn.
3. The Principal of the Institute, the Secretary and a representative of the European Communities shall take part in meetings of the High Council but shall not vote.
4. The High Council shall be responsible for the main guidance of the Institute; it shall direct its activities and supervise its development. It shall facilitate on the one hand relations between Governments on matters concerning the Institute, and on the other hand relations between Governments and the Institute.

The High Council shall take the decisions necessary for the performance of the tasks thus entrusted to it in accordance with paragraphs 5 and 6.

5. Acting unanimously, the High Council shall:
 - a) draw up the rules governing the activities of the Institute and the financial rules provided for in Article 26;
 - b) adopt the procedure for the selection of the working languages in accordance with Article 27;
 - c) draw up the service rules of the staff of the Institute; these service rules shall lay down the procedure for settling disputes between the Institute and persons covered by them;
 - d) decide upon the creation of permanent posts for professors assigned to the Institute;
 - e) invite, on terms which it shall lay down, the persons specified in Article 9 (3) to take part in the activities of the Academic Council;
 - f) conclude the headquarters agreement between the Institute and the Italian Government, and any instrument referred to in Article 3 (3);
 - g) appoint the first Principal and the first Secretary of the Institute;
 - h) allow, if necessary, derogation from Article 8 (3);
 - i) alter the arrangement into departments provided for in Article 11 or create new departments;
 - j) grant the approval referred to in Article 33;
 - k) take the measures referred to in Article 34.
6. The High Council shall, acting by a qualified majority, take decisions other than those provided for in paragraph 5, in particular those concerning:
 - a) the appointment of the Principal and the Secretary of the Institute;
 - b) the approval of the Institute's budget and giving a discharge to the Principal in respect of the implementation of the budget;
 - c) the approval, on a proposal from the Academic Council, of the general teaching policy;

- d) the creation of a Research Council, the structure and powers of which it shall determine after consulting the Academic Council;
- e) the creation or closure of interdisciplinary centres within the Institute, after consulting the Academic Council and the Research Council;
- f) the adoption of its rules of procedure.

7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favour and the approval of at least 15 Governments.

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

8. Abstentions shall not prevent the adoption by the High Council of decisions which require unanimity.

Article 7

1. The Principal shall direct the Institute. He shall carry out or supervise the carrying out of acts and decisions pursuant to this Convention and shall take any administrative decisions which do not fall within the terms of reference of any of the other authorities of the Institute.
2. He shall be responsible for the administration of the Institute. He shall represent it in law.

He shall prepare the draft annual budget and the draft triennial financial forecasts and shall submit them to the High Council after consulting the Academic Council.

He shall appoint the heads of department, the interdisciplinary centre directors and the other members of the teaching staff nominated in accordance with Article 9 (5) (e) and Article 9 (2).

He shall appoint members of the administrative staff of the Institute.

3. The Principal of the Institute shall be chosen by the High Council after consultation with the Academic Council. The arrangements for the co-operation between the High Council and the Academic Council to prepare this decision shall be adopted by the High Council, voting unanimously, after consulting the Academic Council.

He shall be appointed for five years. The High Council, deciding unanimously after consulting the Academic Council, may extend his term of office for a maximum period of three years.

The rules provided for in Article 6 (5) (a) shall lay down the terms on which his term of office may be terminated on his initiative or on that of the Institute.

Article 8

1. A Secretary shall assist the Principal of the Institute in the performance of his organizational and administrative duties.
2. His term of office and the length of his appointment shall be laid down in the rules provided for in Article 6 (5) (a).
3. The Secretary and the Principal of the Institute may not be of the same nationality, unless unanimously decided otherwise by the High Council.

Article 9

1. The Academic Council shall have general powers with regard to research and teaching, without prejudice to the terms of reference of the other authorities of the Institute.

It shall be presided over by the Principal of the Institute.

2. An executive committee, chaired by the Principal of the Institute, assisted by the Secretary, and consisting of the Principal, the heads of department, the directors of the centres provided for in Article 11 (3), and one research student representative, shall assist the Principal at his request in performing the Institute's tasks.

The executive committee shall prepare the work of the Academic Council. It shall nominate teaching staff members other than those referred to in paragraph (5) (e). It shall draw up the list of members of the Entrance Board and the Graduation Board.

It shall carry out the specific tasks entrusted to it by the Academic Council.

It shall regularly report to the Academic Council and the High Council on the manner in which it has carried out its aims.

3. The following shall be members of the Academic Council:
 - a) the Principal of the Institute;
 - b) the Secretary of the Institute, who shall take part in the work but shall not vote;
 - c) heads of department;
 - d) interdisciplinary centre directors;
 - e) all or some of the professors assigned to the Institute;
 - f) all or some of the lecturers assigned to the Institute;
 - g) representatives of the other members of the teaching staff;
 - h) representatives of the research students;
 - i) representatives of the members of other categories participating within the Institute in the carrying out of its aims.

The High Council may, under conditions which it shall lay down, invite persons with particular qualifications who are nationals of Member States and represent various aspects of economic, social and cultural life to take part in the activities of the Academic Council.

4. The rules provided for in Article 6 (5) (a) shall determine:
 - a) the number of members of the Academic Council representing the categories of persons indicated in paragraph 3 (e), (f), (g), (h) and (i), the procedure for their appointment and

- the length of their term of office;
 - b) the rules for majority votes in the Academic Council;
 - c) the rules governing the operations of the executive committee.
5. The Academic Council shall:
- a) approve the study programmes and, after consulting the Research Council, the research programmes of the departments;
 - b) after consulting the Research Council, approve the research programmes of the interdisciplinary centres;
 - c) participate in the preparation of the draft annual budget and the draft triennial financial forecasts;
 - d) take any implementing measures concerning research and teaching which do not fall within the terms of reference of any of the other authorities of the Institute;
 - e) meeting in a session restricted to members of the teaching staff who have at least equal status with the persons concerned, nominate the heads of department, the interdisciplinary centre directors, the professors and the lecturers to be engaged as full-time members of the teaching staff of the Institute;
 - f) determine the conditions for the award of the degree and certificate provided for in Article 14;
 - g) examine the draft report on activities prepared by the Principal of the Institute and submitted to the High Council.
6. The Academic Council may, on its own initiative, submit proposals to the High Council concerning questions falling within the terms of reference of that Council.

Chapter III

ACADEMIC STRUCTURE

A. Academic organization

Article 10

The Institute shall be divided into departments, which shall constitute the basic research and teaching units.

Article 11

1. From the time it is set up the Institute shall consist of four departments:

- history and civilization,
- economics,
- law,
- political and social sciences.

Acting unanimously, the High Council, after consulting the Academic Council and in the light of experience, may alter this arrangement or set up new departments. The Academic Council may make recommendations to this end.

2. Within the limits of the funds allocated to it in the budget, and the programmes adopted by the Academic Council, each department shall enjoy a large measure of autonomy in carrying out its studies and research work and shall be provided with the staff necessary for its activities.
3. The Institute may, taking account of the departments set up at the Institute, include one or more interdisciplinary study and research centres. A decision on setting up, or closing, such centres, and on their aim, specific structures and general conditions of operation shall be taken by the High Council acting by a qualified majority after consulting the Academic Council and the Research Council.

Article 12

1. The main research work shall be carried out in seminars or by research teams. Work in one seminar may be combined with that of other seminars in the same department or in other departments.

The organization of the various seminars and research teams shall be the responsibility of the heads of department. Research work shall be carried out with the active collaboration of teaching staff and research students, who shall jointly lay down their methods of work and the lines along which it should proceed.

2. The research work to be carried out in the seminars or by research teams must be defined within the limits of the study and research programmes provided for in Article 9 (5) and take account of the aim of the Institute.

The subject matter of the work projects to be undertaken in each seminar and by each research team shall be notified to the Academic Council by the heads of department after they have obtained the approval of the professors and lecturers.

3. The Institute may organize periods of practical training and colloquia in which persons already having professional experience in the disciplines under which studies and research are carried out at the Institute may take part.

Article 13

1. The Institute shall have a library and a documentation service, financed by the annual operating budget.
2. The Italian Republic undertakes to carry out all the necessary measures and to conclude all the agreements required to give teaching staff and research students access to archives, libraries and museums in Florence and, if necessary, in other Italian cities.

The procedure for applying this provision shall be laid down in the headquarters agreement.

Article 14

1. The Institute shall have the power, in the disciplines under which studies and research are carried out at the Institute, to confer a doctorate of the European University Institute upon research students who have completed a minimum of two years' study at the Institute and have submitted an original piece of research of high quality approved by the Institute, which must be published in accordance with the provisions laid down pursuant to paragraph 4.
2. The Institute shall also have the power to confer a degree lower than a doctorate on research students who have completed a minimum of one year's study at the Institute and have met the specific conditions for that degree adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.
3. On leaving the Institute, Institute research students on whom neither of the degrees provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 has been conferred shall receive from the Institute at their request a certificate attesting to the study and research they have carried out at the Institute.
4. The conditions for the award of the degrees and the issue of the certificate provided for in this Article shall be laid down by the Academic Council; these conditions shall require the approval of the High Council.

B. Teaching staff and research students

Article 15

1. The teaching staff shall consist of heads of department, interdisciplinary centre directors, professors, lecturers and other teachers.

2. Members of the teaching staff shall be chosen from among nationals of the Contracting States whose qualifications are such as to ensure that the work of the Institute is of a high standard. The Institute may also call upon the services of nationals of other States.
3. The Contracting States shall, so far as they are able, take all appropriate measures to facilitate the mobility of persons engaged as members of the teaching staff of the Institute.

Article 16

1. For the purposes of this Convention, the Institute's "research students" are students or research students with qualifications from a national university showing their suitability to undertake or continue research work, who meet the conditions laid down in Article 27 (3) and have been admitted to the Institute.
2. Admission to the Institute shall be open to nationals of the Contracting States.

Nationals of other States may be admitted subject to limits and conditions to be laid down in the rules to be adopted by the High Council after consulting the Academic Council.

3. Admission to the Institute shall be granted by the Entrance Board in accordance with the provisions of this Convention and the rules adopted by the High Council. The Board shall take account of applicants' qualifications and, as far as possible, of their place of origin.

The competent authorities of the Contracting States shall assist the Institute in administering the admission procedure.

Article 17

1. Each of the Contracting States shall, to the extent of the funds available, encourage the award of grants to those of its nationals admitted to the Institute whose circumstances so require, and shall take, where necessary, all appropriate measures for the adaptation of provisions governing the award of grants.
2. The financial rules may make provision for the creation of a special fund for the award of certain grants. This fund could, in particular, be endowed from private contributions.
3. The preceding provisions shall not prevent research students at the Institute from receiving grants awarded by the European Communities to persons carrying out research work connected with the construction of Europe.

CHAPTER IV
FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

1. There shall be an operating budget for each financial year.
2. All items of revenue and expenditure of the Institute shall be included in estimates to be drawn up for each financial year and shall be shown in the budget.

The revenue and expenditure shown in the budget shall be in balance.

The financial rules shall list the revenue of the Institute.

3. The financial year shall run from 1 January to 31 December.
4. Revenue and expenditure shall be expressed in euro.

Article 19

1. (a) The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale for financial years 2023-2027:

	MS contribution for 2023 (same as 2022)	2024	2025	2026	2027
Germany	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
France	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Italy	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Spain	7.36%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
Netherlands	5.87%	5.87%	5.87%	5.83%	5.75%
Poland	2.52%	3.01%	3.56%	3.56%	3.56%
Sweden	3.21%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%
Belgium	5.87%	4.69%	3.76%	3.53%	3.46%
Austria	3.12%	2.92%	2.92%	2.90%	2.84%
Ireland	0.60%	0.71%	0.86%	1.03%	1.24%
Denmark	2.40%	2.37%	2.37%	2.35%	2.30%
Finland	1.40%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%
Romania	1.28%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%

Portugal	0.89%	1.06%	1.28%	1.36%	1.36%
Greece	1.74%	1.38%	1.31%	1.30%	1.27%
Slovakia	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.67%
Luxembourg	0.19%	0.22%	0.28%	0.34%	0.40%
Bulgaria	0.37%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Slovenia	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%
Latvia	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
Estonia	0.08%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.16%
Cyprus	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Malta	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%

(b) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be calculated according to the GDP of the Contracting States.

(c) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be updated every five years as follows:

- Two years prior of any such update, starting in financial year 2026 for the period 2028-2032, the EUI Administration will communicate to the High Council the updated budget key contributions of the Contracting States.

- The budget key contributions of the Contracting States will be calculated on the basis of linear implementation of the GDP criteria applying the most recent set of Eurostat GDP data.

- The contributions of France, Germany and Italy will be calculated as the equal of the average of their GDP aggregated theoretical contribution.

2. From 1 January 1978, financing shall be on a basis to be determined, during a study to be initiated on 1 January 1977, in the light of developments in the European Communities by that date and the alternative of financing by the Community.

Article 20

1. The expenditure shown in the budget shall be authorized for one financial year, save as otherwise provided in rules to be laid down in accordance with Article 26.

2. In accordance with conditions to be laid down pursuant to Article 26, any appropriations, other than those relating to staff expenditure, which are unexpended at the end of the financial year may be carried forward to the next financial year only.

3. Appropriations shall be classified under different chapters grouping items of expenditure according to their nature or purpose and subdivided, as far as may be necessary, in accordance with the financial rules.

Article 21

1. The Principal shall implement the budget in accordance with the financial rules and within the limits of the appropriations granted. He shall report on his management to the High Council.
2. The financial rules may lay down provisions concerning the transfer of appropriations from one chapter to another or from one subdivision to another.

Article 22

If, at the beginning of a financial year, the budget has not yet been voted, a sum equivalent to not more than one twelfth of the budget appropriations for the preceding financial year may be spent each month in respect of any chapter or other subdivision of the budget in accordance with the provisions of the financial rules; this arrangement shall not, however, have the effect of placing at the disposal of the Institute appropriations in excess of one twelfth of those provided for in the draft budget in course of preparation.

Provided that the other conditions laid down in the preceding paragraph are observed, the High Council, acting by a qualified majority, may authorize expenditure in excess of one twelfth.

Contracting States shall pay every month, on a provisional basis and in accordance with the scales laid down for the preceding financial year, the amounts necessary to ensure application of this Article.

Article 23

1. The High Council shall appoint two auditors of different nationalities for a period of four years. These auditors' term of office shall not be renewable.

The purpose of the audit, which shall be based on records and, if necessary, performed on the spot, shall be to establish that all revenue has been received and all expenditure incurred in a lawful and regular manner and that the financial management has been sound.

The auditors shall submit their report to the High Council annually.

The Principal shall supply any such information and assistance as the auditors may require in the performance of their duties.

2. The financial rules shall lay down the terms on which the Principal shall be given a discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget.

Article 24

1. The Principal shall draw up draft triennial financial forecasts and, after consulting the Academic Council, shall submit them to the High Council for examination and appraisal.
2. The procedure for implementing paragraph 1 shall be laid down in the financial rules.

Article 25

1. The Italian Republic shall provide the Institute, free of charge, with land in Florence and the buildings which the Institute requires for its activities, and shall undertake the upkeep thereof.

The Italian Republic shall, on the same conditions, place at the disposal of the teaching staff, research students and the administrative staff of the Institute, a fully equipped restaurant and social centre on the Institute's premises.

2. The procedure for implementing paragraph 1 shall be laid down in the headquarters agreement.

Article 26

1. The High Council, acting unanimously on a proposal from the Principal of the Institute or from one of the members of the High Council, shall adopt the financial rules, specifying in particular:
 - a) the procedure for establishing and implementing the annual budget and for presenting and auditing accounts;
 - b) the procedure for the preparation of the triennial financial forecasts;
 - c) the methods and procedure for the payment and deployment of the Member States' contributions;
 - d) the rules and procedure concerning the responsibility of authorizing officers and accounting officers.
2. The financial rules provided for in paragraph 1 may provide for the setting up of a Budget and Finance Committee composed of representatives of the Contracting States which would be responsible for preparing the deliberations of the High Council on budgetary and financial matters.

CHAPTER V

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS*Article 27*

1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Spanish and Swedish.
2. For each academic activity, two working languages shall be selected from the languages listed in paragraph 1, taking into account the linguistic knowledge and preferences of the teaching staff and research students.

The procedure for selecting these languages shall be determined by the High Council acting unanimously.

3. The teaching staff and research students must have an adequate knowledge of two of the languages listed in paragraph 1.

The Academic Council may allow exceptions to be made for specialists engaged in certain work at the Institute.

Article 28

In each of the Contracting States, the Institute shall enjoy the most extensive legal capacity accorded to legal persons under their laws; it may, in particular, acquire or dispose of movable and immovable property, conclude contracts and be a party to legal proceedings. To this end it shall be represented by the Principal.

Article 29

Any dispute between Contracting States, or between one or more Contracting States and the Institute, concerning the application or interpretation of the Convention which cannot be settled by the High Council may, on application by one of the parties to the dispute, be submitted to arbitration.

In that event, the President of the Court of Justice of the European Communities shall determine the arbitration body to be called upon to settle the dispute.

The Contracting States undertake to carry out the decisions of the arbitration body.

CHAPTER VI

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS*Article 30*

1. The High Council shall meet immediately after the entry into force of this Convention.
2. The High Council shall conclude the headquarters agreement and shall set up the other authorities provided for in this Convention.
3. The first eight members of the teaching staff of the Institute shall be chosen by unanimous decision of a provisional Academic Committee composed of two representatives from each of the Contracting States, at least one of whom must be a teacher at university level.

On the appointment of the Principal, the Secretary and these eight members of the teaching staff, measures taken by the Academic Council shall constitute valid decisions.

Article 31

The first Principal and the first Secretary of the Institute shall be appointed by the High Council acting unanimously.

Article 32

1. Any Member State of the European Communities besides the Contracting States may accede to this Convention by depositing an instrument of accession with the Italian Government.
2. Accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council, acting unanimously and in agreement with the acceding State, has determined the adaptations which will need to be made to the provisions of this Convention, in particular to Articles 6 (7) and 19 (1).

Article 33

The Government of any Contracting State, the Principal of the Institute or the Academic Council may submit to the High Council draft proposals for revision of this Convention. If the High Council, acting unanimously, approves the convening of a conference of representatives of the Contracting States, such a conference shall be convened by the Government occupying the presidency of the High Council.

Article 34

If action on the part of one of the authorities of the Institute should appear necessary to attain one of the objectives set out in this Convention and this Convention has not provided the necessary powers, the High Council shall, acting unanimously, take the appropriate measures.

Article 35

1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, to the Azores, Madeira, the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, to the French overseas departments and the French overseas territories.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 the Convention shall not apply to the sovereign base areas of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in Cyprus; it shall not apply either to the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man unless the United Kingdom Government declares on accession to this Convention, or subsequently, that this Convention shall apply to one or more of such territories.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Convention shall not apply to the Faroe Islands. The Government of the Kingdom of Denmark may, however, give notice, by declaration deposited by 31 December 1975 at the latest, with the Government of the Italian Republic, which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Governments of the other Contracting States that this Convention shall apply to these islands.
4. Any Contracting State may, at the time of signature, acceptance, approval or ratification of this Convention, or when acceding to it, or at any later date, declare, by notifying the Government of the Italian Republic, that this Convention shall apply to one or more of its territories outside Europe for whose international relations it is responsible and which are specified in the declaration.

Article 36

This Convention shall be submitted for acceptance, approval or ratification by the Contracting States in accordance with their respective constitutional requirements.

It shall enter into force on the first day of the month, following receipt by the Italian Government of the last notification that these formalities have been completed.

Article 37

The Italian Government shall notify the Contracting States of

- a) each signature;
- b) the deposit of each instrument of acceptance, approval, ratification or accession, and any declaration provided for in Article 35 (2);
- c) the entry into force of this Convention;
- d) any amendment made to this Convention in accordance with Article 33.

Article 38

This Convention, drawn up in a single copy in the Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Spanish and Swedish languages, all twenty texts being authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Italian Government which shall transmit a certified copy to the Government of each of the other signatory States.

**PROTOCOL ON THE PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF THE
EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE**

THE STATES PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION REVISING THE CONVENTION setting up a European University Institute, signed at Florence on 19 April 1972,

DESIRING to define the privileges and immunities necessary to ensure the smooth running of that Institute,

HAVE AGREED on the following provisions:

CHAPTER I

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE INSTITUTE

Article 1

The European University Institute (hereinafter called the "Institute") shall enjoy immunity from enforcement in the exercise of its official activities, except:

- a) in respect of a civil action brought by a third party for damage arising from an accident caused by a motor vehicle belonging to, or operated on behalf of, the Institute, or in respect of a motor traffic offence involving such a vehicle;
- b) in respect of the enforcement of an arbitration award or a judicial decision under a provision of the Convention or of this Protocol;
- c) where the High Council, acting unanimously, has waived such immunity in any particular case.

Article 2

1. The premises and buildings of the Institute shall be inviolable. This provision shall not prevent the implementation of measures taken pursuant to Article 19 of this Protocol or authorized by the High Council acting unanimously.
2. The Institute shall not allow its premises and buildings to be used as a refuge by a person having just committed an offence in *flagrante delicto*, or in respect of whom a warrant for arrest has been issued, or who has been convicted or is subject to a deportation order.

3. The archives of the Institute shall be inviolable.

Article 3

Save as provided in Article 1 (a), (b) and (c), the property and assets of the Institute shall be immune from any form of administrative or provisional judicial constraint such as requisition, confiscation, expropriation or attachment.

Article 4

1. Without prejudice to national provisions safeguarding the artistic and cultural heritage of Contracting States, goods imported or exported by the Institute and strictly necessary for the exercise of its official activities shall be exempt from any turnover tax, customs duties and other taxes or charges, and from all prohibitions and restrictions on import or export.
2. The circulation of publications and other information material sent by or to the Institute in the course of its official activities shall not be restricted in any way.
3. For its official communications and the transmission of all its documents, the Institute shall enjoy in the territory of each Contracting State the treatment accorded by that State to international organizations. Official correspondence and other official communications of the Institute shall not be subject to censorship.

Article 5

1. Within the scope of its official activities, the Institute, its assets, income and other property shall be exempt from all direct taxes.
2. When the Institute makes substantial purchases which are strictly necessary for the exercise of its official activities, the price of which includes indirect taxes or sales taxes, the Contracting States shall, whenever possible, take the appropriate measures to remit or refund the amount of such taxes.
3. No exemption shall be accorded in respect of taxes and dues which amount merely to charges for public utility services.

Article 6

The Institute may receive and hold any kind of funds, currency, cash or securities; subject to national provisions on exchange control, it may dispose of them freely in the exercise of its official activities and hold accounts in any currency to the extent required to meet its obligations.

CHAPTER II

**ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
CONTRACTING STATES, AND THE PRINCIPAL, SECRETARY,
TEACHING STAFF AND OTHER PERSONS
CONNECTED WITH THE INSTITUTE**

Article 7

Representatives of Contracting States and their advisers taking part in the meetings of the High Council of the Institute shall, in the course of performing their duties and while they are travelling to and from places of meeting, enjoy the following privileges, immunities and facilities:

- a) immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal luggage, except when found in the act of committing an offence;
- b) immunity from legal proceedings, even after the termination of their mission, in respect of acts performed by them in their official capacity and within the limits of their functions, including their words spoken and written;
- c) inviolability for official papers and documents;
- d) all the customary administrative facilities, particularly with regard to travel or stay.

This Article shall also apply to the representative of the European Communities taking part in meetings of the High Council.

Article 8

The Contracting States, in close cooperation with the Institute, shall take all measures within their power to ensure that all necessary administrative facilities, particularly with regard to travel, stay

and currency exchange, are granted to persons taking part in the work of the Institute, especially those referred to in Article 9 (3) of the Convention.

Article 9

1. The Principal, Secretary and, subject to Article 13, the teaching staff and other staff of the Institute shall:
 - a) be immune from legal proceedings, even after they have left the service of the Institute, in respect of acts done by them in the exercise and within the limits of their functions including words written and spoken; this immunity shall not apply in the case of a motor traffic offence committed by such persons, nor in the case of damage caused by a motor vehicle belonging to or driven by such persons;
 - b) together with those members of their families forming part of their households, benefit from such exemption from immigration restrictions or formalities for the registration of aliens as is customarily accorded to the staff of international organizations;
 - c) in respect of currency or exchange regulations, be accorded the same privileges as are customarily accorded to the staff of international organizations;
 - d) have the right to import free of duty their furniture, effects and a motor car for their personal use at the time of first taking up their post in the State concerned for a period of one year or more and the right to re-export free of duty their furniture, personal effects and motor car for their personal use on termination of their duties in that State, subject in either case to the conditions and restrictions imposed by the national law of the State in which this right is exercised.
2. The Contracting States shall, in close cooperation with the Institute, take all appropriate measures to facilitate the entry, stay and departure of persons entitled to benefit from the provisions of this Article.

Article 10

The Contracting States shall, in close cooperation with the Institute, take all appropriate measures to facilitate the entry, stay and departure of research students.

Article 11

1. The scheme of social security benefits for the Principal, the Secretary, the teaching staff and other staff and research students shall be set out in the Service Rules and in other rules.

If provision is not made for such benefits, the persons referred to in the preceding subparagraphs may opt for the scheme either under the law of the State in which the Institute has its seat, or under the law of the Contracting State to which they were last subject, or under that of the Contracting State of which they are nationals.

This option may be exercised once only and shall take effect from the date of taking up employment with the Institute.

2. Members of the teaching staff and research students who are nationals of States other than the Contracting States shall be covered by appropriate provisions in the service rules or by other rules.

Article 12

1. The Principal, Secretary, teaching staff and other staff of the Institute shall be liable to a tax for the benefit of the Institute on salaries, wages and emoluments paid by the Institute, in accordance with the conditions and procedure to be laid down by the High Council within one year from the entry into force of the Convention. From the date on which this tax is applied, such salaries and emoluments shall be exempt from national income tax; but the Contracting States shall retain the right to take these salaries and emoluments into account for the purpose of assessing the amount of taxation to be applied to income from other sources.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not apply to pensions and annuities paid by the Institute to former Principals or Secretaries or to former members of the teaching staff or other members of staff.
3. In the application of income tax, wealth tax and death duties and in the application of conventions on the avoidance of double taxation concluded between Contracting States, the Principal, Secretary, teaching staff and other staff of the Institute who, solely by reason of the performance of their duties in the service of the Institute, establish their residence in the territory of a Contracting State other than their country of domicile for tax purposes at the time of entering the service of the Institute, shall be considered, both in the country of their actual residence and in the country of domicile for tax purposes, as having maintained their domicile in the latter country provided that it is a Contracting State. This provision shall also apply to a spouse to the extent that the latter is not separately engaged in a gainful occupation, and to children dependent on and in the care of the persons referred to in this Article.

Article 13

The High Council shall, acting unanimously, determine the categories of persons among the staff to whom the provisions of Articles 9 to 12 shall apply, in whole or in part

CHAPTER III

GENERAL PROVISIONS*Article 14*

1. Privileges, immunities and facilities under this Protocol shall be accorded solely in the interests of the Contracting States or of the Institute and not for the personal advantage of the beneficiaries.
2. The competent authorities have not only the right but also the duty to waive an immunity when such immunity impedes the course of justice and when it is possible to dispense with the immunity without jeopardizing the purposes for which it is accorded.
3. The competent authorities referred to in paragraph 2 shall be:
 - the Contracting States, as regards their representatives meeting in the High Council of the Institute;
 - the Institutions of the European Communities, as regards the representative of the European Communities taking part in the meetings of the High Council of the Institute;
 - the High Council of the Institute, as regards the Principal and the Secretary;
 - the Principal of the Institute as regards members of the teaching staff and other members of staff of the Institute.

Article 15

This Protocol shall in no way affect the right of each Contracting State to take all precautionary measures necessary in the interests of its security.

Article 16

No Contracting State is obliged to accord the privileges and immunities referred to in Article 7, Article 9 (c) and (d) and Article 10 to its own nationals and permanent residents.

Article 17

For the purposes of this Protocol, the official activities of the Institute include its administrative functioning and its teaching and research activities in pursuance of the purposes set out in the Convention setting up a European University Institute.

Article 18

Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 9 (1) (d), no exemption shall be accorded in respect of goods for the personal benefit of the staff of the Institute. Goods imported or acquired under this Protocol shall not be sold, given away or hired out except under the conditions laid down by the Governments of the States which have granted exemptions.

Article 19

1. The provisions of this Protocol shall be applied in a spirit of close cooperation by the Principal of the Institute and the competent authorities of the Contracting States in order to facilitate, while respecting the independence of the Institute, the proper administration of justice, the application of social legislation, police, safety or public health regulations and to prevent any abuse of the privileges, immunities and facilities provided for in this Protocol. The procedure for cooperation mentioned in this paragraph may be laid down in the supplementary agreements provided for in Article 20.
2. The name, position and address of the persons benefiting from the provisions of Articles 9 to 12 and the arrangements for them shall be communicated from time to time to the Governments of the Contracting States.

Article 20

Supplementary agreements may be concluded between the Institute and one or more Contracting States for the purpose of implementing and applying this Protocol. The High Council shall, acting unanimously, take decisions concerning the application of this Article.

Article 21

The provisions of Article 29 of the Convention shall apply to disputes concerning this Protocol.

Članak 3.

Objavljuje se tekst Završnog akta opunomoćenika visokih ugovornih stranaka okupljenih u Firenci 19. travnja 1972. radi potpisivanja Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta i tekst Završnog akta predstavnika visokih ugovornih stranaka okupljenih u Firenci 18. lipnja 1992. radi usvajanja Konvencije kojom se mijenja i dopunjuje Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, u izvorniku na engleskom jeziku i prijevodu na hrvatski jezik.

ZAVRŠNI AKT

OPUNOMOĆENICI VISOKIH UGOVORNIH STRANAKA,

okupljeni u Firenci 19. travnja 1972. radi potpisivanja ove Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta,

USVOJILI SU SLJEDEĆE TEKSTOVE:

- Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta,
- Protokol o povlasticama i imunitetima Europskog sveučilišnog instituta.

U trenutku potpisivanja ovih testova, opunomoćenici su također:

- usvojili izjave iz Priloga I i
- primili na znanje izjave Vlade Savezne Republike Njemačke iz Priloga II.

*PRILOG 1***I. IZJAVE KOJE SE ODNOSE NA ODREĐENE ODREDBE KONVENCIJE***Članak 6.*

Stavak 1.

- a) Poslovníkom Visokog vijeća utvrdit će se uvjeti pod kojima predstavnici Vlade mogu zatražiti pomoć stručnjaka.
- b) Poslovník propisuje da se Visoko vijeće sastaje kad god je to potrebno te da se sastaje na mjestima na državnom području svake ugovornice, osim Firence.
- c) Visoko vijeće poduzet će potrebne mjere koje se tiču službenih publikacija Instituta; u tu svrhu može koristiti usluge Ureda za službene publikacije Europskih zajednica.

Stavak 5. točka (c)

Odredbe članka 6. (5) (c) ne sprječavaju Visoko vijeće da imenuje Sud Europskih zajednica, nakon savjetovanja s Predsjednikom tog Suda, kao tijelo za rješavanje sporova između Instituta i njegova osoblja.

Članak 10.

Izvođenje istraživačkog rada unutar određenog odjela samo znači da je odjel glavni pokretač. To ni na koji način ne isključuje uključivanje službi drugih odjela kako bi se osiguralo da sve znanstvene aktivnosti imaju potreban interdisciplinarni karakter.

Članak 12.

- a) Seminari i istraživački timovi bit će uspostavljeni onoliko vremena koliko je nužno za proučavanje odabrane teme ili za dovršetak određenog istraživačkog projekta.
- b) S obzirom na metode rada, nastava na Institutu sastoji se uglavnom od sudjelovanja u istraživačkom radu. Trajanje takvog istraživanja može varirati, ali za stjecanje bilo kojeg akademskog stupnja potrebno je najmanje dvije godine rada i podnošenje izvornog istraživanja pod uvjetima utvrđenim u članku 14. Konvencije.

Članak 14.

- a) Akademski stupnjevi navedeni u članku 14. stavku 1. mogu, primjerice, biti sljedeći:
- “Doktor prava Europskog sveučilišnog instituta u Firenci”
- “Doktor političkih znanosti Europskog sveučilišnog instituta u Firenci”.
- b) Problem komparativnog statusa doktorata Instituta proučit će se u širem kontekstu što je prije moguće; Visoko vijeće može, ako je to potrebno, uputiti preporuke u vezi s tim vladama država ugovornica.
- c) Svrha objavljivanja istraživanja bit će osiguranje njihove dostupnosti svima koji su za njih zainteresirani.

Odredbe koje je potrebno usvojiti za provedbu članka 14. (3) stoga će propisati da se objavljivati može ne samo u stručnim časopisima ili knjigama ili knjižicama, već i u bilo kojem drugom prikladnom obliku (mikrofilm, mimeograf itd.).

Članak 15.

Stavak 1.

Trajno imenovanje profesora na Institutu trajat će tri godine i može se obnavljati.

Stavak 3.

To se uglavnom odnosi na zadržavanje prava stečenih na temelju nacionalnih dogovora i, kada je to prikladno, stjecanje takvih prava, kao i na mogućnost povratka u ustanovu u zemlji podrijetla, posebno ako je boravak na Institutu trajao kratko razdoblje.

Članak 16.

Stavak 1.

Uzimajući u obzir akademsku razinu i zahtjeve u pogledu organizacije rada, broj studenata će, barem u početku, vjerojatno iznositi između 250 i 600.

Stavak 3.

- a) Odredbe koje se odnose na upis redovnih studenata i studenata znanstvenih istraživača moraju propisati akademski stupanj koji su već morali steći i stupanj poznavanja službenih jezika Instituta koji se od njih traže.
- b) Riječi “uzeti u obzir u najvećoj mogućoj mjeri njihovo mjesto podrijetla” treba tumačiti tako da znače kako će akademske kvalifikacije biti glavni kriterij koji Odbor uzima u obzir, ali da također mora voditi brigu o održavanju jednake zastupljenosti raznih nacionalnosti studenata znanstvenih istraživača.

Članak 17.

Preporučuje se da se predstavnici država ugovornica u Visokom vijeću međusobno savjetuju kako bi razina bespovratnih sredstava i postupci za njihovo dodjeljivanje bili usporedivi u svim državama.

Članak 25.

- a) Troškove početnog opremanja novoizgrađenih ili proširenih zgrada koje talijanska vlada stavi na raspolaganje Europskom sveučilišnom institutu snosit će ta vlada.
- b) Namještaj i nastavna oprema predstavljaju vrste ulaganja koje se mogu otpisati kao uobičajene proračunske stavke pa su kao takve usko povezane s funkcioniranjem Instituta; uobičajeno je da se takve stavke predvide u godišnjem proračunu.

Izdanci koji se odnose na dodatnu opremu osigurat će se u proračunu Instituta i financirat će se prema uobičajenim pravilima za financiranje izdataka Instituta.

Članak 26.

Financijska pravila trebaju propisati kada države ugovornice plaćaju svoj doprinos u svojoj nacionalnoj valuti:

- da se raspoloživi saldo ovih doprinosa položi na račun riznice država ugovornica ili tijela koja su te države odredile;
- da sredstva, dok su položena, zadržavaju vrijednost koja odgovara paritetu na dan polaganja u odnosu na valutnu jedinicu u kojoj je sastavljen proračun Instituta.

Članak 29.

Drugi stavak

Članak 29. Konvencije ne sprječava Predsjednika Suda Europskih zajednica da Sud Europskih zajednica imenuje arbitražnim tijelom.

Članak 30.

Nakon potpisivanja Konvencije sastat će se Pripremni odbor sastavljen od predstavnika vlada država ugovornica i jednog predstavnika Komisije (bez prava glasa). Taj će odbor provesti potrebne pripremne radove, posebno pripremu nacrtu sporazuma o sjedištu kako bi se Institut mogao osnovati što je prije moguće nakon stupanja Konvencije na snagu.

II. OSTALE IZJAVE**A. Financiranje i ustroj Instituta**

- a) Ravnatelj će tijekom svojeg mandata primati plaću i naknade profesora plus upravni dodatak (oko 20 % plaće).
- b) Plaća tajnika trebala bi biti manja od one ravnatelja i može biti jednaka plaći profesora.
- c) Rezultati istraživanja Instituta moraju biti objavljeni, a nakon druge ili treće godine djelovanja za to bi trebala bi postojati posebna proračunska stavka.

B. Smještaj za studente znanstvene istraživače

Vlada Talijanske Republike osigurat će smještaj za studente znanstvene istraživače uz umjerenu naknadu.

Za bilo koje mjere koje se mogu poduzeti u vezi s tim ne smije se teretiti proračun Instituta.

C. Moguće pristupanje država koje nisu članice Europskih zajednica

Četiri godine nakon stupanja Konvencije na snagu Visoko vijeće će, nakon savjetovanja s Akademskim vijećem, podnijeti izvješće državama ugovornicama o mogućem uključivanju u Konvenciju klauzule koja omogućuje državama koje nisu države članice Europskih zajednica da pristupe Konvenciji.

D. Preispitivanje pitanja otkazivanja

Pitanje otkazivanja ove Konvencije preispitat će se u isto vrijeme kada i izvještaj naveden pod C.

E. Europski koledž u Bruggeu

Države ugovornice primaju na znanje sljedeću izjavu danu na sastanku Vijeća i Konferencije ministara obrazovanja država članica 16. studenoga 1971. godine:

“Akademska tijela Instituta u Firenci i Bruggeu trebala bi zajedno raditi na organiziranju i utvrđivanju na najprikladniji način svojih nastavnih programa za paralelne ili konvergentne aktivnosti.”

PRILOG II

IZJAVE VLADE SAVEZNE REPUBLIKE NJEMAČKE

Vlada Savezne Republike Njemačke zadržava pravo da prilikom polaganja svog instrumenta ratifikacije Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta izjavi da se ova Konvencija jednako primjenjuje i na teritorij Zapadnog Berlina.

U pogledu definicije izraza “nacionalno”, Vlada Savezne Republike Njemačke poziva se na izjavu koju je dala 25. ožujka 1957. u trenutku potpisivanja Ugovora o osnivanju Europske ekonomske zajednice i Europske zajednice za atomsku energiju.

Europski sveučilišni institut

ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA EUROPSKOG SVEUČILIŠNOG INSTITUTA od 20. ožujka 1975.

kojom se izmjenjuje i dopunjuje Konvencija o osnivanju Instituta nakon pristupanja novih država članica

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, u nastavku "Konvenciju", a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da su Kraljevina Danska, Irska i Ujedinjena Kraljevina Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske položile svoje instrumente o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije;

Budući da, prema članku 32. stavku 2. Konvencije, pristupanje stupa na snagu onog dana kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne izmjene i dopune Konvencije;

Budući da se u skladu s tim trebaju izvršiti te izmjene i dopune;

Djelujući u dogovoru s predstavnicima Kraljevine Danske, Irske i Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Propisuju se sljedeće izmjene i dopune Konvencije:

1. Tekst članka 6. stavka 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim tekstom:

"Ako je za odluku potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se vrednuju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Francuska	10
Njemačka	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Odluke se usvajaju ako dobiju najmanje četrdeset i jedan glas za, što ukazuje na odobrenje najmanje šest vlada."

2. Tekst članka 19. stavka 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim tekstom:

“Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica za pokrivanje troškova predviđenih u proračunu Instituta određuju se sljedećom ljestvicom:

Belgija	6,04 %
Danska	2,47 %
Francuska	21,16 %
Njemačka	21,16 %
Irska	0,62 %
Italija	21,16 %
Luksemburg	0,19 %
Nizozemska	6,04 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	21,16 %.

3. Tekst članka 27. stavka 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim tekstem:

“Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, francuski, njemački i talijanski.”

4. Tekst članka 35. izmjenjuje se i dopunjuje kako slijedi:

(a) Dodaju se sljedeći stavci:

“2. Bez obzira na stavak 1. Konvencija se ne primjenjuje na suverena područja Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske na Cipru; ne primjenjuje se ni na Kanalske otoke, ni na Otok Man, osim ako Vlada Ujedinjene Kraljevine ne izjavi prilikom pristupanja ovoj Konvenciji ili naknadno da se ova Konvencija primjenjuje na jedno ili više takvih teritorija.

3. Bez obzira na stavak 1. Konvencija se ne primjenjuje na Farske otoke. Vlada Kraljevine Danske, međutim, može, putem izjave koju treba položiti najkasnije do 31. prosinca 1975., s Vladom Talijanske Republike, koja ovjerenu presliku te izjave treba poslati svakoj vladi drugih država ugovornica, izjaviti da se ova Konvencija primjenjuje na ove otoke.”;

(b) Dosadašnji stavak 2. postaje stavak 4.

5. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći tekst:

“Tekstovi ove Konvencije na engleskom, danskom i irskom jeziku koji se nalaze u Prilogu Odluci Visokog vijeća u kojem se navode izmjene i dopune te Konvencije koje su potrebne zbog pristupanja Kraljevine Danske, Irske i Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske autentični su pod uvjetima navedenim u prethodno navedenim izvornim tekstovima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike proslijedit će ovjerene preslike istih vladama svih drugih država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Kraljevine Danske, Irske i Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske Konvenciji stupa na snagu na dan potpisivanja ove Odluke.

Od tog datuma tekstovi Konvencije na danskom, engleskom i irskom jeziku priloženi ovoj odluci vjerodostojni su na isti način kao tekstovi na nizozemskom, francuskom, njemačkom i talijanskom jeziku.

Članak 3.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom i talijanskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice i država koje su položile svoje instrumente o pristupanju u skladu s člankom 32. Konvencije.

Sastavilo Visoko vijeće u Firenci 20. ožujka 1975.

predsjednik

M. DELOZ

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 5/86 od 21. studenog 1986. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Helenske Republike

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, zadnje izmijenjenu odlukom Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", i posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je Helenska Republika položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije;

Budući da, prema članku 32. stavku 2. Konvencije, pristupanje stupa na snagu onog dana kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne izmjene i dopune Konvencije;

Budući da se u skladu s tim trebaju izvršiti te izmjene i dopune;
Djelujući u dogovoru s predstavnicima Helenske Republike;

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

S datumom stupanja na snagu ove odluke, Konvencija se izmjenjuje sljedećim izmjenama i dopunama Odlukom Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975. nakon pristupanja Kraljevine Danske, Irske i Ujedinjene Kraljevine Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske:

1. Tekst članka 6. stavka 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim tekstom:

"Ako je za odluku potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se vrednuju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Francuska	10
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Odluke se usvajaju ako dobiju najmanje četrdeset i jedan glas za, što ukazuje na odobrenje najmanje šest vlada."

2. Tekst članka 19. stavka 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim tekstom:

"Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica za pokrivanje troškova predviđenih u proračunu Instituta

određuju se sljedećom ljestvicom:

Belgija	5,93 %
Danska	2,43 %
Njemačka	20,79 %
Grčka	1,75 %
Irska	0,61 %
Italija	20,79 %
Luksemburg	0,19 %
Nizozemska	5,93 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	20,79 %
Francuska	20,79 %

3. Tekst članka 27. stavka 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim tekstom:

“Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, francuski, grčki, njemački i talijanski.”

4. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći tekst:

“Grčki tekst ove Konvencije, koji se nalazi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća i u kojemu se navode izmjene Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Grčke, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Grčke Konvenciji stupa na snagu od dana donošenja ove Odluke.
Od toga datuma,

-Helenska Republika postaje država ugovornica Konvencije; grčki tekst Konvencije, priložen ovoj odluci, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, irskom i talijanskom jeziku.

Članak 3.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom i talijanskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 21. studenoga 1986. godine

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

E. BÖNING

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 3/87 od 4. lipnja 1987. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Kraljevine Španjolske

VISOKO VIJEĆE

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975. i 21. studenog 1986., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", i posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije Kraljevina Španjolska položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe; postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Kraljevine Španjolske,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"Ako je za odluku potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se vrednuju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Helenska Republika	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 50 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 8 vlada."

2. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica za pokrivanje troškova predviđenih u proračunu Instituta određuju se sljedećom ljestvicom:

Belgija	5,52 %
Danska	2,26 %

Njemačka	19,35 %
Helenska Republika	1,63 %
Španjolska	6,93 %
Francuska	19,35 %
Irska	0,57 %
Italija	19,35 %
Luksemburg	0,17 %
Nizozemska	5,52 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	19,35 %”

3. Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski i španjolski.”

4. Članak 34. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Ova se Konvencija primjenjuje na europskom području država ugovornica, francuskim prekomorskim departmanima, francuskim prekomorskim područjima i u autonomnoj zajednici Kanarskih otoka.”

5. Članku 38. Konvencije dodaje se sljedeći stavak:

“Španjolski tekst ove Konvencije, koji se nalazi u Prilogu Odluci Visokog vijeća i u kojem se navode izmjene i dopune te Konvencije koje su potrebne zbog pristupanja Kraljevine Španjolske autentičan je pod uvjetima iz prethodno navedenih podstavaka, a Vlada Talijanske Republike proslijedit će ovjerene preslike istih vladama svih drugih država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Kraljevine Španjolske Konvenciji stupa na snagu od 1. studenoga 1987. godine.

Od toga datuma,

- Španjolska postaje država ugovornica Konvencije;
- španjolski tekst Konvencije, priložen ovoj odluci, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, i talijanskom jeziku.

Članak 3.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom i španjolskom jeziku, a svih je devet tekstova jednako vjerodostojno.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 5. lipnja 1987. godine

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

Christian PRETTRE

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 15/87 od 3. prosinca 1987. godine

kojom se ispravlja Odluka br. 3/87 o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Kraljevine Španjolske

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975. i 21. studenog 1986., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", i posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Uzimajući u obzir Odluku Visokog vijeća br. 3/87 od 4. lipnja 1987. godine o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Kraljevine Španjolske;

Uzimajući u obzir greške u verzijama na određenim jezicima u pogledu članka Konvencije navedenog u četvrtom stavku članka 1. te Odluke;

Uzimajući u obzir nenamjerno izostavljanje izričitog upućivanja na gradove Ceutu i Melillu u prethodno navedenom članku i stavku te potrebu za takvim upućivanjem kako bi bili obuhvaćeni Konvencijom;

Budući da je tu dvostruku grešku potrebno ispraviti;

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Članak 1. stavak 4. Odluke br. 3/87 glasi kako slijedi:

"4. Članak 35. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"1. Ova se Konvencija primjenjuje na europskom području država ugovornica, Kanarskim otocima, Ceuti i Melilli, francuskim prekomorskim departmanima i francuskim prekomorskim područjima."

Članak 2.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom i španjolskom jeziku, a svih je devet tekstova jednako vjerodostojno.

Članak 3.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća obavještava vlade svih država ugovornica o toj Odluci.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 3. prosinca 1987. godine

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

Christian PRETTRE

EUROPSKI SVEUČILIŠNI INSTITUT

ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 4/89 od 7. prosinca 1989. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Portugalske Republike

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987. i 3. prosinca 1987., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", i posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije, Portugalska Republika položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije, pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Portugalske Republike,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način;

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim;

"7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Portugal	5
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 54 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 8 vlada."

2. Članak 19. stavak I. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru:

Belgija	5,48 %
Danska	2,24 %
Njemačka	19,19 %
Grčka	1,62 %
Španjolska	6,87 %
Francuska	19,19 %
Irska	0,57 %
Italija	19,19 %
Luksemburg	0,17 %
Nizozemska	5,48 %
Portugal	0,81 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	19,19 %”

3. Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, portugalski i španjolski.”

4. Članak 35. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Ova se Konvencija primjenjuje na europskom području država ugovornica, Azorima, Madeiri, Kanarskim otocima, Ceuti i Melilli, francuskim prekomorskim departmanima i francuskim prekomorskim područjima.”

5. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Portugalski tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća br. 4/89 od 7. prosinca 1989. o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Portugalske Republike, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Portugal Konvenciji stupa na snagu od dana donošenja ove Odluke.

Od toga datuma:

- Portugal postaje država ugovornica Konvencije;

- portugalski tekst Konvencije, priložen ovoj odluci, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom i španjolskom jeziku.

Članak 3.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, portugalskom i španjolskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 7. prosinca 1989. godine

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik
Sergio BALANZINO

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 1/97 od 19. lipnja 1997. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Finske i Kraljevine Švedske

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987. i 3. prosinca 1987., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", i posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da su, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije, Republika Finska i Kraljevina Švedska položile svoje instrumente o pristupanju Vladi Talijanske Republike;

Budući da, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije, pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom država pristupnica da prihvate odredbe Konvencije o izmjeni od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. nakon što to stupi na snagu;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Finske i predstavnikom Kraljevine Švedske,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Portugal	5
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 59 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 10 vlada."

2. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru:

Belgija	5,25 %
Danska	2,15 %
Njemačka	18,39 %
Grčka	1,55 %
Španjolska	6,59 %
Francuska	18,39 %
Irska	0,55 %
Italija	18,39 %
Luksemburg	0,16 %
Nizozemska	5,25 %
Portugal	0,78 %
Finska	1,28 %
Švedska	2,88 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	18,39%”

3. Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, portugalski, španjolski i švedski.”

4. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Finski i švedski tekstovi ove Konvencije, kako su navedeni u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Finske i Kraljevine Švedske, vjerodostojni su na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica”

Članak 2.

1. Pristupanje Republike Finske i Kraljevine Švedske Konvenciji stupa na snagu od dana donošenja ove Odluke.

Od toga datuma:

- Finska i Švedska postaju države ugovornice Konvencije;

- finski i švedski tekstovi Konvencije, priloženi ovoj Odluci, vjerodostojni su na isti način kao i tekstovi na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, portugalskom i španjolskom jeziku.

2. Međutim, ta pristupanja stupaju na snagu od 1. listopada 1997. u pogledu primjene članka 9. Konvencije na tekuću proračunsku godinu, odnosno na 1997. godinu.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Republike Finske i Kraljevine Švedske Konvenciji podrazumijeva njihovo prihvaćanje izmjena Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992., nakon što stupi na snagu u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Nadalje, nakon što stupi na snagu, finski i švedski tekstovi Konvencije, priloženi ovoj Odluci, vjerodostojni su na isti način kao i tekstovi na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, portugalskom i španjolskom jeziku. Oni će biti pohranjeni u arhivu Vlade Talijanske Republike koja je dužna dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.

Članak 4.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, finskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, portugalskom, španjolskom i švedskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 5.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 19. lipnja 1997. godine

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

D. CONSTAS

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 7/97 od 11. prosinca 1997. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Austrije

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987, 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1989. i 19. lipnja 1997., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da parlamentarne rasprave o odobrenju polaganja instrumenta o pristupanju Republike Austrije Konvenciji trebaju biti dovršene do 18. prosinca 1997.;

Budući da u slučaju odobrenja Austrija namjerava položiti svoj instrument o pristupanju pri Vladi Talijanske Republike, kao depozitaru Konvencije, tijekom prva dva tjedna u siječnju 1998.;

Budući da, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije, pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da, međutim, nije potrebna odgoda utvrđivanja navedenih prilagodbi za šest mjeseci, i budući da Republiku Austriju treba smatrati državom pristupnicom, uz uvažavanje potrebe da datum učinka prilagodbi ovisi o polaganju instrumenta o pristupanju Republike Austrije;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom Republike Austrije da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjeni od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. nakon što to stupi na snagu;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Austrije,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

S učinkom od 1. siječnja 1998., Konvencija se mijenja kako slijedi:

1) Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4

Portugal	5
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 62 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 10 vlada.“

2) Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru:

Belgija	5,11 %
Danska	2,09 %
Njemačka	17,89 %
Grčka	1,51 %
Španjolska	6,41 %
Francuska	17,89 %
Irska	0,53 %
Italija	17,89 %
Luksemburg	0,16 %
Nizozemska	5,11 %
Austrija	2,73 %
Portugal	0,76 %
Finska	1,23 %
Švedska	2,80 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,89 %”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Austrije Konvenciji stupa na snagu od 1. siječnja 1998. godine.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Republike Austrije Konvenciji podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992., nakon što stupi na snagu u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, finskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, portugalskom, španjolskom i švedskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 5.

Stupanje na snagu ove Odluke podliježe polaganju instrumenta o pristupanju Republike Austrije najkasnije do 31. siječnja 1998. godine. Ova Odluka stupa na snagu danom polaganja, a predsjednik Visokog vijeća o tome obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavilo u Firenci 11. prosinca 1997.

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

Argyris FATOUROS

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 5/2004 od 9. prosinca 2004. godine

**o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta
nakon pristupanja Republike Poljske**

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997. i 11. prosinca 1997., u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da parlamentarne rasprave o odobrenju polaganja instrumenta o pristupanju Republike Poljske Konvenciji trebaju biti dovršene do 11. prosinca 2004.;

Budući da u slučaju odobrenja Poljska namjerava položiti svoj instrument o pristupanju pri Vladi Talijanske Republike, kao depozitaru Konvencije, tijekom prva dva tjedna u siječnju 2005.;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da, međutim, nije potrebna odgoda utvrđivanja navedenih prilagodbi za šest mjeseci, a budući da Republiku Poljsku treba smatrati državom pristupnicom, uz uvažavanje potrebe da datum učinka prilagodbi ovisi o polaganju instrumenta o pristupanju Republike Poljske;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom Republike Poljske da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjeni od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. nakon što to stupi na snagu;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Poljske,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način.

1) Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5

Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 68 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 11 vlada.”;

2) Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	5,00
Danska	2,04
Njemačka	17,50
Grčka	1,48
Španjolska	6,27
Francuska	17,50
Irska	0,52
Italija	17,50
Luksemburg	0,16
Nizozemska	5,00
Austrija	2,67
Poljska	2,16
Portugal	0,74
Finska	1,20
Švedska	2,74
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,50”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Poljske Konvenciji stupa na snagu od 1. siječnja 2005. godine.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Republike Poljske Konvenciji podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992., nakon što stupi na snagu u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, finskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, poljskom, portugalskom, španjolskom i švedskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 5.

Stupanje na snagu ove Odluke podliježe polaganju instrumenta o pristupanju Republike Poljske. Ova Odluka stupa na snagu danom polaganja, a predsjednik Visokog vijeća o tome obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 9. prosinca 2004.

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

Friedrich FAULHAMMER

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA BR. 1/2005 od 9. i 10. lipnja 2005. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Cípar, Slovačke Republike i Republike Slovenije

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997. i 9. prosinca 2004., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom država pristupnica da prihvate odredbe Konvencije o izmjeni od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. nakon što to stupi na snagu;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Cípar, predstavnikom Slovačke Republike i predstavnikom Republike Slovenije,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način.

1) Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10
Cípar	2
Republika Slovačka	5
Slovenija	3

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 75 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 13 vlada.”;

2) Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	4,97 %
Danska	2,03 %
Njemačka	17,39 %
Grčka	1,47 %
Španjolska	6,23 %
Francuska	17,39 %
Irska	0,52 %
Italija	17,39 %
Luksemburg	0,16 %
Nizozemska	4,97 %
Austrija	2,65 %
Poljska	2,14 %
Portugal	0,74 %
Finska	1,20 %
Švedska	2,72 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,39 %
Cipar	0,12 %
Republika Slovačka	0,28 %
Slovenija	0,24 %

3) Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, poljski, portugalski, slovenski, slovački, španjolski i švedski.”

4) Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Grčki, slovenski i slovački tekstovi ove Konvencije, kako su navedeni u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Cipar, Republike Slovenije i Slovačke Republike, vjerodostojni su na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njihov ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Cipar, Republike Slovenije i Slovačke Republike Konvenciji stupa na snagu od dana donošenja ove Odluke. Nove države ugovornice počet će doprinostiti proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2006.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Republike Cipar, Republike Slovenije i Slovačke Republike Konvenciji podrazumijeva njihovo prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992., nakon što stupe na snagu u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, finskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, poljskom, portugalskom, slovačkom, slovenskom, španjolskom i švedskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 5.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 9. i 10. lipnja 2005.

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednik

Fausto DE QUADROS

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 6/2005 od 9. prosinca 2005. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Estonije

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997, 9. prosinca 2004. i 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije, Republika Estonija ubrzo namjerava položiti svoje instrumente o pristupanju Vladi Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom država pristupnica da prihvate odredbe Konvencije o izmjeni od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. nakon što to stupi na snagu;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Estonije,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način.

1) Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Francuska	10
Njemačka	10
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Irska	3
Italija	10
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10
Čipar	2
Republika Slovačka	5

Slovenija	3
Estonija	3

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 77 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 14 vlada.”;

2) Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	4,96 %
Danska	2,03 %
Njemačka	17,38 %
Grčka	1,47 %
Španjolska	6,23 %
Francuska	17,38 %
Irska	0,51 %
Italija	17,38 %
Luksemburg	0,16 %
Nizozemska	4,96 %
Austrija	2,65 %
Poljska	2,14 %
Portugal	0,74 %
Finska	1,19 %
Švedska	2,72 %
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,38 %
Cipar	0,12 %
Republika Slovačka	0,28 %
Slovenija	0,24 %
Estonija	0,07 %

3) Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, poljski, portugalski, slovenski, slovački, španjolski i švedski.”

4) Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Estonski tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Estonije, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Estonije Konvenciji stupa na snagu od datuma ove Odluke. Nova država ugovornica počeo će doprinositi proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2006.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Republike Estonije Konvenciji podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992., nakon što stupi na snagu u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Ova je Odluka sastavljena na danskom, nizozemskom, engleskom, estonskom, finskom, francuskom, njemačkom, grčkom, irskom, talijanskom, poljskom, portugalskom, slovačkom, slovenskom, španjolskom i švedskom jeziku, a svaki je tekst jednako vjerodostojan.

Članak 5.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 9. prosinca 2005. godine

Za Visoko vijeće

predsjednik

Fausto DE QUADROS

Europski sveučilišni institut

ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 2/2012 od 8. lipnja 2012. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Latvije

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997. i 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005. i 9. prosinca 2005., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije, Republika Latvija položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom države pristupnice da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992.;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Latvije,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1) Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Čipar	2
Latvija	3
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5

Slovenija	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka potrebno je najmanje 75 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 14 vlada.

2) Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	4,97
Danska	2,03
Njemačka	17,40
Estonija	0,07
Irska	0,51
Latvija	0,17
Grčka	1,48
Španjolska	6,23
Francuska	17,40
Italija	17,40
Cipar	0,12
Luksemburg	0,16
Nizozemska	4,97
Austrija	2,64
Poljska	2,14
Portugal	0,75
Slovenija	0,24
Finska	1,20
Švedska	2,72
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,40

3) Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, latvijski, poljski, portugalski, slovenski, španjolski i švedski.”

4) Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Latvijski tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Latvije, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Latvije Konvenciji stupa na snagu od datuma ove Odluke. Nova država ugovornica početak će doprinositi proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2012.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Republike Latvije podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 8. lipnja 2012.

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednik

Vello PETTAI

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA BR. 1/2014 od 20. ožujka 2014. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Rumunjske

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005. i 8. lipnja 2012., u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Uzimajući u obzir Odluku Visokog vijeća br. 1/2012 od 13. veljače 2012.;

Uzimajući u obzir pisani postupak Visokog vijeća pokrenut 5. ožujka 2014. i zaključen 20. ožujka 2014.;

Budući da je u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije, Rumunjska položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom države pristupnice da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992.;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Rumunjske;

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1) Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Čipar	2
Latvija	3
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5

Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6
Slovenija	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka potrebno je najmanje 79 glasova za i odobrenje najmanje 14 vlada.

2) Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	4,92
Danska	2,01
Njemačka	17,22
Estonija	0,07
Irska	0,50
Latvija	0,17
Grčka	1,46
Španjolska	6,16
Francuska	17,22
Italija	17,22
Cipar	0,12
Luksemburg	0,16
Nizozemska	4,92
Austrija	2,61
Poljska	2,11
Portugal	0,74
Rumunjska	1,07
Slovenija	0,23
Finska	1,18
Švedska	2,69
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,22

3) Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, latvijski, poljski, portugalski, rumunjski, slovenski, španjolski i švedski.”

4) Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Rumunjski tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Rumunjske, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Rumunjske Konvenciji stupa na snagu od dana donošenja ove Odluke. Nova država ugovornica početak će doprinositi proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2014.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Rumunjske podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih izmjenama i dopunama Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 20. ožujka 2014.

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednica

Mary Doyle

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 2/2016 od 2. lipnja 2016. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Bugarske

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012. i 20. ožujka 2014., u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je, u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije Republika Bugarska položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano sa željom države pristupnice da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992.;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Bugarske;

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2
Latvija	3
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5

Rumunjska	6
Slovenija	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 82 glasa za i odobrenje najmanje 15 vlada;

2. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	4,90
Bugarska	0,32
Danska	2,00
Njemačka	17,17
Estonija	0,07
Irska	0,50
Latvija	0,17
Grčka	1,45
Španjolska	6,14
Francuska	17,17
Italija	17,17
Čipar	0,12
Luksemburg	0,16
Nizozemska	4,90
Austrija	2,60
Poljska	2,10
Portugal	0,74
Rumunjska	1,07
Slovenija	0,23
Finska	1,17
Švedska	2,68
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,17

3. Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su bugarski, danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, latvijski, poljski, portugalski, rumunjski, slovenski, španjolski i švedski.”

4. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Bugarski tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Bugarske, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Bugarske Konvenciji stupa na snagu od datuma ove Odluke. Nova država ugovornica počeo će doprinositi proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2016.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Bugarske podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih izmjenama i dopunama Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 2. lipnja 2016. godine

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednik
Jean-Emile Gombert

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 1/2018 od 8. lipnja 2018. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Malte

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012., 20. ožujka 2014. i 2. lipnja 2016., u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije Republika Malta položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano s obvezom države pristupnice da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992.;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Malte;

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

5. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2
Latvija	3
Malta	2
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6

Slovenija	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 83 glasa za i odobrenje najmanje 15 vlada;

6. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	4,90
Bugarska	0,31
Danska	2,00
Njemačka	17,16
Estonija	0,07
Irska	0,50
Latvija	0,17
Grčka	1,45
Španjolska	6,13
Francuska	17,16
Italija	17,16
Cipar	0,12
Luksemburg	0,16
Malta	0,06
Nizozemska	4,90
Austrija	2,60
Poljska	2,10
Portugal	0,74
Rumunjska	1,07
Slovenija	0,23
Finska	1,17
Švedska	2,68
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,16

7. Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su bugarski, danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, latvijski, malteški, poljski, portugalski, rumunjski, slovenski, španjolski i švedski.”

8. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Malteški tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Republike Malte, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Republike Malte Konvenciji stupa na snagu od datuma ove Odluke. Nova država ugovornica počeo će doprinositi proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2018.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Malte podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 8. lipnja 2018. godine

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednica

Androulla Vassiliou

Europski sveučilišni institut
ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 5/2019 od 6. prosinca 2019. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Slovačke Republike

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012., 20. ožujka 2014., 2. lipnja 2016. i 8. lipnja 2018., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija", a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2.;

Budući da je u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 1. Konvencije Slovačka Republika položila svoj instrument o pristupanju kod Vlade Talijanske Republike;

Budući da u skladu s člankom 32. stavkom 2. Konvencije pristupanje stupa na snagu na datum kada Visoko vijeće utvrdi potrebne prilagodbe Konvencije;

Budući da je stoga prikladno napraviti navedene prilagodbe;

Budući da je pristupanje Konvenciji povezano s obvezom države pristupnice da prihvati odredbe Konvencije o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992.;

Postupajući u skladu s predstavnikom Republike Malte;

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2
Latvija	3
Malta	2
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6
Slovenija	3
Slovačka	3
Finska	3

Švedska	4
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	10

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 85 glasa za i odobrenje najmanje 16 vlada.

2. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Revidirati u trenutku pristupanja

Belgija	4,87%
Bugarska	0,31%
Danska	1,99%
Njemačka	17,06%
Estonija	0,07%
Irska	0,50%
Grčka	1,44%
Španjolska	6,10%
Francuska	17,06%
Italija	17,06%
Cipar	0,12%
Latvija	0,17%
Luksemburg	0,16%
Malta	0,06%
Nizozemska	4,87%
Austrija	2,59%
Poljska	2,09%
Portugal	0,74%
Rumunjska	1,06%
Slovenija	0,23%
Slovačka	0,57%
Finska	1,16%
Švedska	2,66%
Ujedinjena Kraljevina	17,06%

3. Članak 27. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Službeni jezici Instituta su bugarski, danski, nizozemski, engleski, estonski, finski, francuski, njemački, grčki, talijanski, latvijski, malteški, poljski, portugalski, rumunjski, slovenski, slovački španjolski i švedski.”

4. Članku 38. dodaje se sljedeći podstavak:

“Slovački tekst ove Konvencije, kako se navodi u Prilogu Odluke Visokog vijeća o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon pristupanja Slovačke Republike, vjerodostojan je na isti način kao i tekstovi spomenuti u prethodnim podstavcima, a Vlada Talijanske Republike dužna je dostaviti njezin ovjereni prijepis svakoj vladi država ugovornica.”

Članak 2.

Pristupanje Slovačke Republike Konvenciji stupa na snagu od datuma ove Odluke. Nova država ugovornica počet će doprinositi proračunu Instituta od financijske godine 2020.

Članak 3.

Pristupanje Slovačke Republike podrazumijeva prihvaćanje izmjena i dopuna Konvencije izvršenih Konvencijom iz Firence o izmjenama i dopunama od 18. lipnja i 17. rujna 1992. u skladu s njezinim člankom 13.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 6. prosinca 2019. godine

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednica

Gunta Arāja

Europski sveučilišni institut

ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 2/2020 od 16. lipnja 2020. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta nakon izlaska Ujedinjene Kraljevine iz Europskog sveučilišnog instituta

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012., 20. ožujka 2014., 2. lipnja 2016., 8. lipnja 2018. i 6. prosinca 2019., u daljnjem tekstu "Konvencija",

Uzimajući u obzir da je 29. ožujka 2017. Ujedinjeno Kraljevstvo Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske ("Ujedinjeno Kraljevstvo"), nakon ishoda referenduma održanog u Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu i njegove suverene odluke da napusti Europsku uniju, obavijestila o svojoj namjeri da se povuče iz Europske unije ("Unija"), da se ista odluka primjenjuje analogno na Europski sveučilišni institut od 31. siječnja 2020.,

Budući da je prijelazno razdoblje započelo 1. veljače 2020. i trebalo bi završiti 31. prosinca 2020.,

Budući da je u nedostatku odredbe o povlačenju iz EUI Konvencije primjereno primijeniti članak 32. stavak 2., po analogiji,

Budući da je VV na svom sastanku u lipnju 2020. raspravljalo o načelu prilagodbe Konvencije nakon povlačenje UK-a i nužnosti podvrgavanja klauzuli o ograničenju roka trajanja,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

"7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2
Latvija	3
Malta	2
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6

Slovenija	3
Slovačka	3
Finska	3
Švedska	3

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 78 glasa za i odobrenje najmanje 15 vlada.

2. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	5,87%
Bugarska	0,37%
Danska	2,40%
Njemačka	20,57%
Estonija	0,08%
Irska	0,60%
Grčka	1,74%
Španjolska	7,36%
Francuska	20,57%
Italija	20,57%
Cipar	0,14%
Latvija	0,21%
Luksemburg	0,19%
Malta	0,07%
Nizozemska	5,87%
Austrija	3,12%
Poljska	2,52%
Portugal	0,89%
Rumunjska	1,28%
Slovenija	0,28%
Slovačka	0,69%
Finska	1,40%
Švedska	3,21%

Članak 2.

Ova Odluka stupa na snagu danom donošenja pisanim putem. Ova se Odluka poništava i zamjenjuje Odluka Visokog vijeća 1/2020.

Ova Odluka prestaje vrijediti kada Visoko vijeće donese odluku o budućem odnosu između EUI-ja i Ujedinjenog Kraljevstva ili najkasnije 31.12.2021.

Članak 3.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 16. lipnja 2020.

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednik

Robert KERGER

Europski sveučilišni institut

ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 12/2021 od 20. prosinca 2021. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012., 20. ožujka 2014., 2. lipnja 2016., 8. lipnja 2018., 6. prosinca 2019. i 16. lipnja 2020. u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2. po analogiji;

Uzimajući u obzir savjet Odbora za proračun,

Dok je:

- (1) 29. ožujka 2017. Ujedinjeno Kraljevstvo Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske (“Ujedinjeno Kraljevstvo”), nakon ishoda referenduma održanog u Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu i njegove suverene odluke da napusti Europsku uniju, obavijestila o svojoj namjeri da se povuče iz Europske unije (“Unija”), da se ista odluka primjenjuje analogno na Europski sveučilišni institut od 31. siječnja 2020.,
- (2) Prijelazno razdoblje počelo 1. veljače 2020. i trebalo završiti 31. prosinca 2020.,
- (3) Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 2/2020 od 16. lipnja 2020. Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta izmijenjena nakon izlaska Ujedinjenog Kraljevstva iz Europskog sveučilišnog instituta i Odlukom Visokoga vijeća br. 2/2020; ova izmjena istječe 31. prosinca 2021.,
- (4) Primjereno je osigurati kontinuitet nakon isteka Odluke Visokog vijeća br. 2/2020, dok su u tijeku pregovori o raspodjeli proračunskih sredstava,

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

3. Članak 6. stavak 7. i dalje glasi kako slijedi:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10
Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2

Latvija	3
Malta	2
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6
Slovenija	3
Slovačka	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4

Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 78 glasa za i odobrenje najmanje 15 vlada;

4. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1. Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, a u skladu s Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 3/04 od 10. lipnja 2004.:

Belgija	5,87%
Bugarska	0,37%
Danska	2,40%
Njemačka	20,57%
Estonija	0,08%
Irska	0,60%
Grčka	1,74%
Španjolska	7,36%
Francuska	20,57%
Italija	20,57%
Cipar	0,14%
Latvija	0,21%
Luksemburg	0,19%
Malta	0,07%
Nizozemska	5,87%
Austrija	3,12%
Poljska	2,52%
Portugal	0,89%
Rumunjska	1,28%
Slovenija	0,28%
Slovačka	0,69%
Finska	1,40%
Švedska	3,21%

Članak 2.

Ova se Odluka primjenjuje od 1. siječnja 2022. godine.

Ova Odluka prestaje vrijediti 31. prosinca 2022. godine.

Članak 3.

Ova Odluka stupa na snagu danom donošenja.

Članak 4.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 20. prosinca 2021.

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednica

Tanya Sammut-Bonnici

Europski sveučilišni institut

ODLUKA VISOKOG VIJEĆA br. 4/2022 od 2. prosinca 2022. godine

o izmjeni Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta

VISOKO VIJEĆE,

Uzimajući u obzir Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, izmijenjenu Odlukama Visokog vijeća od 20. ožujka 1975., 21. studenoga 1986., 4. lipnja 1987., 3. prosinca 1987., 7. prosinca 1987., 19. lipnja 1997., 11. prosinca 1997., 9. prosinca 2004., 9. i 10. lipnja 2005., 9. prosinca 2005., 8. lipnja 2012., 20. ožujka 2014., 2. lipnja 2016., 8. lipnja 2018., 6. prosinca 2019, 16. lipnja 2020. i 20. prosinca 2021. u daljnjem tekstu “Konvencija”, a posebno njezin članak 32. stavak 2 po analogiji,

Uzimajući u obzir savjet Odbora za proračun,

Dok je:

- (1) 29. ožujka 2017. Ujedinjeno Kraljevstvo Velike Britanije i Sjeverne Irske (“Ujedinjeno Kraljevstvo“), nakon ishoda referendumu održanog u Ujedinjenom Kraljevstvu i njegove suverene odluke da napusti Europsku uniju, obavijestila o svojoj namjeri da se povuče iz Europske unije (“Unija“), da se ista odluka primjenjuje analogno na Europski sveučilišni institut od 31. siječnja 2020.,
- (2) Prijelazno razdoblje počelo 1. veljače 2020. i trebalo završiti 31. prosinca 2020.,
- (3) Visokog vijeća br. 2/2020 od 16. lipnja 2020. Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta izmijenjena nakon izlaska Ujedinjenog Kraljevstva iz Europskog sveučilišnog instituta i Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 2/2020; ova izmjena istječe 31. prosinca 2021.,
- (4) Odlukom Visokog vijeća br. 12/2021, Konvencija o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta je izmijenjena dok su bili u tijeku pregovori o raspodjeli proračuna; Odluka Visokog vijeća br. 12/2021 istječe 31. prosinca 2022.,
- (5) Potrebno je osigurati kontinuitet nakon isteka Odluke Visokog vijeća br. 12/2021 i osigurati kriterije za raspodjelu proračuna za sljedeće financijske godine nakon povlačenja UK-a,
- (6) Uzimajući u obzir konačni prijedlog Radne skupine za raspodjelu proračuna (DOC IUE 591/22 (CS 22)),

ODLUČILO JE KAKO SLIJEDI:

Članak 1.

Konvencija se mijenja na sljedeći način:

1. Članak 6. stavak 7. i dalje glasi kako slijedi:

“7. Ako je za odluke potrebna kvalificirana većina, glasovi se računaju na sljedeći način:
Za donošenje odluka je potrebno najmanje 78 glasa za i odobrenje najmanje 15 vlada.

Belgija	5
Bugarska	4
Danska	3
Njemačka	10

Estonija	3
Irska	3
Grčka	5
Španjolska	8
Francuska	10
Italija	10
Cipar	2
Latvija	3
Malta	2
Luksemburg	2
Nizozemska	5
Austrija	4
Poljska	8
Portugal	5
Rumunjska	6
Slovenija	3
Slovačka	3
Finska	3
Švedska	4

2. Članak 19. stavak 1. zamjenjuje se sljedećim:

“1 (a) Financijski doprinosi država ugovornica kojima se pokrivaju rashodi predviđeni proračunom Instituta određuju se prema sljedećem omjeru, za financijske godine 2023 - 2027:

	MS contribution for 2023 (same as 2022)	2024	2025	2026	2027
Njemačka	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Francuska	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Italija	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Španjolska	7.36%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
Nizozemska	5.87%	5.87%	5.87%	5.83%	5.75%
Poljska	2.52%	3.01%	3.56%	3.56%	3.56%
Švedska	3.21%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%
Belgija	5.87%	4.69%	3.76%	3.53%	3.46%
Austrija	3.12%	2.92%	2.92%	2.90%	2.84%
Irska	0.60%	0.71%	0.86%	1.03%	1.24%
Danska	2.40%	2.37%	2.37%	2.35%	2.30%
Finska	1.40%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%
Rumunjska	1.28%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%
Portugal	0.89%	1.06%	1.28%	1.36%	1.36%
Grčka	1.74%	1.38%	1.31%	1.30%	1.27%
Slovačka	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.67%
Luksemburg	0.19%	0.22%	0.28%	0.34%	0.40%
Bugarska	0.37%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Slovenija	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%
Latvija	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
Estonija	0.08%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.16%
Cipar	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Malta	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%

(b) Od financijske godine 2028. proračunska ključna raspodjela izračunavat će se prema BDP-u države ugovornice.

(c) Od financijske godine 2028. ključna proračunska raspodjela ažurirat će se svakih pet godina kako slijedi:

- Dvije godine prije bilo kakvog takvog ažuriranja, počevši od financijske godine 2026. za razdoblje 2028.-2032., Uprava EUI-ja priopćit će Visokom vijeću ažurirane proračunske ključne doprinose država ugovornica.

- Proračunski doprinosi država ugovornica izračunat će se na temelju linearne provedbe kriterija BDP-a primjenom najnovijih podataka Eurostata

- Doprinosi Francuske, Njemačke i Italije izračunat će se kao jednaki prosjeku njihovog teorijskog doprinosa BDP-a

Članak 2.

Odluka Visokog vijeća 3/2004 od 10. lipnja 2004. kojom se utvrđuju načela za određivanje doprinosa novih država ugovornica ovim se stavlja izvan snage, počevši od financijske godine 2024.

Članak 3.

Ova se Odluka primjenjuje od 1. siječnja 2023. godine.

Članak 4.

Ova Odluka stupa na snagu danom donošenja.

Članak 5.

Predsjednik Visokog vijeća o ovoj Odluci obavještava vladu svake države ugovornice.

Sastavljeno u Firenci 2. prosinca 2022.

Za Visoko vijeće
predsjednik

Frans VAN VUGHT

PREDSTAVNICI VISOKIH UGOVORNIH STRANAKA

nakon sastanka Konferencije predstavnika vlada država ugovornica održanog u Haagu 20. ožujka 1992.,

nakon sastanka u Firenci 18. lipnja 1992. održanog radi revizije Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta od 19. travnja 1972.,

usvojili su tekst Konvencije kojim se mijenja i dopunjuje tekst Konvencije o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta usvojen u Firenci 19. travnja 1972.,

dogovorili su otvoriti Konvenciju za potpisivanje državama članicama Europskog sveučilišnog instituta od strane njihovih propisno ovlaštenih predstavnika, kojima su izdane punomoći, za razdoblje koje počinje 18. lipnja 1992. i završava 30. rujna 1992. u sjedištu Europskog sveučilišnog instituta u Firenci

FINAL ACT

THE PLENIPOTENTIARIES OF THE HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES,

assembled at Florence on 19 April 1972 for the signature of the Convention setting up a European University Institute,

HAVE ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING TEXTS:

- the Convention setting up a European University Institute,
- the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European University Institute.

At the time of signature of these texts, the Plenipotentiaries have:

- adopted the declarations in Annex I, and
- taken note of the declarations by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany set out in Annex II.

*ANNEX 1***I. DECLARATIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN PROVISIONS
OF THE CONVENTION***Article 6*

Paragraph 1

- a) The rules of procedure of the High Council will determine the conditions under which Government representatives may enlist the assistance of experts.
- b) The rules of procedure make provision for the High Council to meet whenever necessary, and to meet in places within the territory of the Contracting States besides Florence.
- c) The High Council will take the necessary measures concerning the Institute's official publications; for this purpose it may use the services of the Official Publications Office of the European Communities.

Paragraph 5 (c)

The provisions of Article 6 (5) (c) do not prevent the High Council from designating the Court of Justice of the European Communities after consultation with the President of that Court, as the body appointed to settle disputes between the Institute and its staff.

Article 10

The carrying out of research work within a particular department merely means that the department is the main instigator. This in no way excludes enlisting the services of other departments to ensure that all scientific activities have the necessary interdisciplinary character.

Article 12

- a) The seminars and research teams will be set up for as long as is necessary to study the selected topic or to complete the particular research project.
- b) With regard to methods of works, teaching at the Institute shall consist essentially in participation in research work. The length of time devoted to such research may vary, but at least two years' work and the submission of an original piece of research under the conditions laid down in Article 14 of the Convention will be required for the award of any particular degree.

Article 14

- a) The degrees provided for in Article 14 (1) may for example be:

“Doctor of laws of the European University Institute of Florence“

“Doctor of political science of the European University Institute of Florence“.

- b) The problem of the comparative status of the Institute's doctorate will be studied in a wider context as soon as possible; the High Council may, if necessary, address recommendations on this point to the Governments of the Contracting States.
- c) The purpose of publishing a piece of research will be to make it available to anyone who is interested in it. The provisions to be adopted in implementation of

Article 14 (3) will therefore stipulate that publication may be effected not only in a journal or book or booklet form, but also by any other suitable form, (micro-film, roneo, etc.).

Article 15

Paragraph 1

The appointment of professors to the Institute on a permanent basis will be for a period of three years and may be renewed.

Paragraph 3

This refers mainly to the retention of rights acquired under national arrangements and, where appropriate, the acquisition of such rights, as well as to the possibility of returning to an institution in the country of origin, particularly where the stay at the Institute is for a short period.

Article 16

Paragraph 1

Taking into account the academic level and requirements as regards organization of the work, the number of research students will, initially at least, probably be between 250 and 600.

Paragraph 3

- a) The provisions relating to the admission of ordinary students and research students must stipulate the academic standard which they must already have attained and the degree of knowledge of the official languages of the Institute required of them.

- b) The words 'take account as far as possible of their place of origin' should be interpreted as meaning that academic qualifications will be the main criterion which the Board takes into account, but that it must also take care to maintain equal representation of the various nationalities of the research students.

Article 17

It is advisable that the representatives of the Contracting States in the High Council should consult each other so that the level of grants and procedures for awarding them ' should be comparable in all the States.

Article 25

- a) The cost of the initial equipping of the newly constructed or extended buildings placed at the disposal of the European University Institute by the Italian Government will be borne by that Government.
- b) Furniture and teaching equipment is the type of investment which can be written off against normal budget appropriations and is thus closely tied to the functioning of the Institute; it is usual for provision to be made for such appropriations to be made in the annual budget.

Expenditure relating to additional equipment will come under the Institute's budget and will be financed according to the usual rules for financing the Institute's expenditure.

Article 26

The financial rules will stipulate that where the Contracting States pay their contributions in their national currencies:

- the available balances of these contributions will be deposited with the exchequers of the Contracting States or with bodies designated by these States;
- while on deposit, funds will retain the value corresponding to the parity on the day of deposit in relation to the currency unit in which the Institute's budget is drawn up.

Article 29

Second paragraph

Article 29 of the Convention does not preclude the Court of Justice of the European Communities from being designated as the arbitration body by the President of that Court.

Article 30

A Preparatory Committee composed of representatives of the Governments of the Contracting States and one representative from the Commission (without a vote) will meet after the signature of the Convention. It will carry out the necessary preparatory work, in particular the preparation of a draft headquarters agreement so that the Institute may be set up as soon as possible after the entry into force of the Convention.

II. MISCELLANEOUS DECLARATIONS**A. Financing and structure of the Institute**

- a) The Principal will receive the salary and allowances of a professor plus an administrative allowance (about 20 % of the salary) during his term of office.
- b) The salary of the Secretary should be less than that of the Principal and may be equivalent to the salary of a professor.
- c) The Institute's research findings must be published and after the second or third year of its activity there should be a special budget heading for this.

B. Accommodation for research students

The Government of the Italian Republic will provide accommodation for research students at a moderate rent.

Any measures which may be taken in this connection must not be charged to the Institute's budget.

C. Possible accession of States which are not members of the European Communities

Four years after the entry into force of the Convention, the High Council, after consulting the Academic Council, will submit a report to the Contracting States concerning the possible inclusion in the Convention of a clause allowing States other than the Member States of the European Communities to accede to the Convention.

D. Re-examination of the question of denunciation

The question of denunciation of the Convention will be re-examined at the same time as the report provided for in C.

E. European College at Bruges

The Contracting States take note of the following declaration made at the meeting of the Council and the Conference of Ministers of Education of the Member States, on 16 November 1971:

“The academic authorities of the Institutes of Florence and Bruges should work together to organize and set out in the most appropriate manner their respective curricula for parallel or converging activities.”

ANNEX II

DECLARATIONS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

The Government of the Federal Republic of Germany reserves the right to declare, when depositing its instrument of ratification of the Convention establishing a European University Institute, that this Convention shall equally apply to Land Berlin.

With regard to the definition of the expression “national“, the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany refers to the declaration which it made on 25 March 1957 at the time of signature of the Treaties establishing the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community.

European University Institute

DECISION OF THE HIGH COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE of 20
March 1975

amending the Convention setting up the Institute following the accession of new Member States

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, herein-after called "the Convention", and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland respectively have deposited their instruments of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic pursuant to Article 32 (1) of the Convention;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession will take effect on the date on which the High Council has determined the necessary amendments to the Convention;

Whereas these amendments should be made accordingly;

Acting in agreement with the representatives of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The following amendments shall be made to the Convention:

1. The text of Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following text:

"Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
France	10
Germany	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
United Kingdom	10

The decisions shall be carried if they have received a minimum of forty-one votes in favour indicating the approval of at least six Governments."

2. The text of Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

"The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	6,04 %
---------	--------

Denmark	2,47 %
France	21,16 %
Germany	21,16 %
Ireland	0,62 %
Italy	21,16 %
Luxembourg	0,19 %
Netherlands	6,04 %
United Kingdom	21,16 %.

3. The text of Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

“The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian.“

4. The text of Article 35 shall be amended as follows:

(a) The following paragraphs shall be added:

“2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 the Convention shall not apply to the Sovereign Base Areas of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in Cyprus; it shall not apply either to the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man unless the United Kingdom Government declares on accession to this Convention, or subsequently, that this Convention shall apply to one or more of such territories.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Convention shall not apply to the Faroe Islands. The Government of the Kingdom of Denmark may, however, give notice, by declaration deposited by 31 December 1975 at the latest, with the Government of the Italian Republic, which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Governments of the other Contracting States, that this Convention shall apply to these islands.“;

(b) The former paragraph 2 shall become paragraph 4.

5. The following shall be added to Article 38:

“The English, Danish and Irish texts of this Convention appearing in the Annex to the High Council decision specifying the amendments thereto rendered necessary by the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland shall be authentic under the conditions laid down in the abovementioned original texts and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.“

Article 2

The accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, of Ireland and of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of signature of this Decision.

As from that date the texts of the Convention in the Danish, English and Irish languages annexed to this Decision shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Dutch, French, German and Italian languages.

Article 3

This decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Irish and Italian languages, all seven texts being authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this decision to the Governments of the Contracting States and of the States which have deposited an instrument of accession pursuant to Article 32 of the Convention.

Done at Florence, 20 March 1975

By the High Council

The President

M.DELOZ

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 5/86 of 21 November 1986

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession of the Hellenic Republic

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as last amended by High Council decision of 20 March 1975, hereinafter called "the Convention", and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas the Hellenic Republic has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic pursuant to Article 32 (1) of the Convention;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession will take effect on the date on which the High Council has determined the necessary amendments to the Convention;

Whereas these amendments should be made accordingly;
Acting in agreement with the representatives of the Hellenic Republic;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

With effect from the date of this decision. the following amendments shall be made to the Convention as amended by the High Council decision of 20 March 1975 following the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

1. The text of Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following text:

"Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
France	10
Germany	10
Greece	5
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
United Kingdom	10

The decisions shall be carried if they have received a minimum of forty-five votes in favour indicating the approval of at least six Governments."

2. The text of Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

"The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5,93 %
Denmark	2,43 %
Germany	20,79 %
Greece	1,75 %
Ireland	0,61 %
Italy	20,79 %
Luxembourg	0,19 %
Netherlands	5,93 %
United Kingdom	20,79 %
France	20,79 %”

3. The text of Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

“The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, Greek, German and Italian.“

4. The following text shall be added to Article 38:

“The Greek text of this Convention appearing in the Annex to the High Council decision specifying the amendments thereto rendered necessary by the accession of Greece shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the above subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.“

Article 2

The accession of Greece to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision.
As from that date,

-the Hellenic Republic shall become a Contracting State of the Convention; the texts of the Convention in the Greek language annexed to this Decision shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Irish and Italian languages.

Article 3

This decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish and Italian languages, each of these texts being authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Governments of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 21 November 1986

By the High Council

The President

E. BÖNING

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 3/87 of 4 June 1987

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Kingdom of Spain

THE HIGH COUNCIL

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decision of 20 March 1975 and 21 November 1986, hereinafter called "the Convention", in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

whereas, under Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Kingdom of Spain has deposited its instrument of accession with the government of the Italian Republic;

whereas by Article 32 (2) of the Convention accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council has determined the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations; acting in accordance with the representative of the Kingdom of Spain,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be amended as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

"Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Hellenic Republic	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 50 votes in favour and the approval of at least 8 Governments."

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

"The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5,52 %
Denmark	2,26 %

Germany	19,35 %
Hellenic Republic	1,63 %
Spain	6,93 %
France	19,35 %
Ireland	0,57 %
Italy	19,35 %
Luxembourg	0,17 %
Netherlands	5,52 %
United Kingdom	19,35 %”

3. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Spanish.“

4. Article 34 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, the French overseas departments, the French overseas territories and the autonomous community of the Canary Islands.“

5. The following paragraph shall be added to Article 38 of the Convention:

“The Spanish text of this Convention appearing in the Annex to the High Council Decision specifying the amendments thereto rendered necessary by the accession of the Kingdom of Spain shall be authentic under the conditions laid down in the above subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.“

Article 2

The accession of the Kingdom of Spain to the Convention shall take effect as from 1 November 1987.

As from that date,

- Spain shall become a Contracting State of the Convention;
- the text of the Convention in the Spanish language annexed to this Decision shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish and Italian languages.

Article 3

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian and Spanish languages, all nine texts being authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Governments of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 5 June 1987

By the High Council

The President

Christian PRETTRE

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 15/87 of 3 December 1987

correcting decision no. 3/87 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Kingdom of Spain

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by High Council decision of 20 March 1975 and 21 November 1986, hereinafter called "Convention", in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

having regard to High Council decision no. 3/87 of 4 June 1987 amending the Convention following accession by the Kingdom of Spain;

having regard to the errors in the versions in certain languages in respect of the Convention Article mentioned in the fourth paragraph of Article I of that decision;

having regard to the accidental omission of explicit reference to Ceuta and Melina in the aforesaid Article and paragraph, and to the need for such reference in order for them to be covered by the Convention;

whereas this twofold error should be corrected;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Article 1 (4) of decision no. 3/87 shall read as follows:

"4. Article 35(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melina, the French overseas departments and the French overseas territories."

Article 2

This decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian and Spanish languages, an nine texts being authentic.

Article 3

The President of the High Council shall notify the Government of each Contracting State of this decision.

Done at Florence, 3 December 1987

By the High Council

The President

Christian PRETTRE

EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No 4/89 of 7 December 1989

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Portuguese Republic

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987 and 3 December 1987, hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32(1) of the Convention, the Portuguese Republic has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32(2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Acting in accordance with the representative of the Portuguese Republic,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be amended as follows;

1. Article 6(7) shall be replaced by the following;

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Portugal	5
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 54 votes in favour and the approval of at least 8 Governments."

2. Article 19(I) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5,48 %
Denmark	2,24 %
Germany	19,19 %

Greece	1,62 %
Spain	6,87 %
France	19,19 %
Ireland	0,57 %
Italy	19,19 %
Luxembourg	0,17 %
Netherlands	5,48 %
Portugal	0,81 %
United Kingdom	19,19 %”

3. Article 27(1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish.“

4. Article 35(1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, to the Azores, Madeira, the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, to the French overseas departments and the French overseas territories.“

5. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Portuguese text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to High Council Decision No 4/89 of 7 December 1989 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Portuguese Republic, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.“

Article 2

The accession of the Portuguese Republic to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision.

As from that date:

-Portugal shall become a Contracting State of the Convention;

-the Portuguese text of the Convention, annexed to this Decision, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian and Spanish languages.

Article 3

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 7 December 1989

By the High Council

The President
Sergio BALANZINO

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No 1/97 of 19 June 1997

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987 and 3 December 1987, hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32(1) of the Convention, the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden have deposited their instruments of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32(2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding States to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accordance with the representative of the Finnish Republic and the representative of the Kingdom of Sweden,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be amended as follows:

1. Article 6(7) shall be replaced by the following:

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 59 votes in favour and the approval of at least 10 Governments."

2. Article 19(1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5,25 %
Denmark	2,15 %
Germany	18,39 %
Greece	1,55 %
Spain	6,59 %
France	18,39 %
Ireland	0,55 %
Italy	18,39 %
Luxembourg	0,16 %
Netherlands	5,25 %
Portugal	0,78 %
Finland	1,28 %
Sweden	2,88 %
United Kingdom	18,39%”

3. Article 27(1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.”

4. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Finnish and Swedish texts of this Convention, as they appear in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

1- The accession of the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision.

As from that date:

-Finland and Sweden shall become Contracting States of the Convention;

-the Finnish and Swedish texts of the Convention, annexed to this Decision, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages.

2- However, these accessions shall take effect as from 1 October 1997 in respect of the application of Article 9 of the Convention to the current budget year, 1997.

Article 3

The accessions of the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden to the Convention imply acceptance by these States of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Moreover, once it has entered in force, the texts in Finnish and Swedish of that Convention, annexed to this decision, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages. They shall be deposited in the archives of the government of the Italian Republic, which shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the government of each of the Contracting States.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 19 June 1997

By the High Council
The President

D.CONSTAS

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No.7 /97 of 11 December 1997

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Austria

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989 and 19 June 1997, hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

Whereas the parliamentary debates to authorize deposit by the Austrian government of the instrument of accession by the Republic of Austria to the Convention should be completed on 18 December 1997;

Whereas, in the event of authorization, Austria intends to deposit its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic, the depositary of the Convention, in the first fortnight of January 1998;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32(2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas, however, there is no need to postpone determination of these adaptations by six months, and whereas the Republic of Austria should be regarded as an acceding State, subject to the need to make the date of effect of the adaptations dependent on deposit by the Republic of Austria of its instrument of accession;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the Republic of Austria to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Austria,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

With effect from 1 January 1998, the Convention shall be amended as follows:

1) Article 6(7) shall be replaced by the following:

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4

Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 62 votes in favour and the approval of at least 10 Governments.“;

2) Article 19(1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5,11 %
Denmark	2,09 %
Germany	17,89 %
Greece	1,51 %
Spain	6,41 %
France	17,89 %
Ireland	0,53 %
Italy	17,89 %
Luxembourg	0,16 %
Netherlands	5,11 %
Austria	2,73 %
Portugal	0,76 %
Finland	1,23 %
Sweden	2,80 %
United Kingdom	17,89 %”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Austria to the Convention shall take effect as from 1 January 1998.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Austria to the Convention implies acceptance by it of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

Entry into force of this Decision shall be subject to deposit by the Republic of Austria of its instrument of accession by 31 January 1998 at latest. This Decision shall enter into force on the day of that deposit, and the President of the High Council shall so notify the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 11 December 1997

By the High Council

The President

Argyris FATOUROS

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 5/2004 of 9 December 2004

**amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute
following accession by the Republic of Poland**

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997 and 11 December 1997, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas the parliamentary debates to authorize deposit by the Polish government of the instrument of accession by the Republic of Poland to the Convention should be completed on 11 December 2004;

Whereas, in the event of authorization, Poland intends to deposit its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic, the depositary of the Convention, in the first fortnight of January 2005;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas, however, there is no need to postpone determination of these adaptations by six months, and whereas the Republic of Poland should be regarded as an acceding State, subject to the need to make the date of effect of the adaptations dependent on deposit by the Republic of Poland of its instrument of accession;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the Republic of Poland to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Poland;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows.

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8

Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 68 votes in favour and the approval of at least 11 Governments.”;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	5,00
Denmark	2,04
Germany	17,50
Greece	1,48
Spain	6,27
France	17,50
Ireland	0,52
Italy	17,50
Luxembourg	0,16
Netherlands	5,00
Austria	2,67
Poland	2,16
Portugal	0,74
Finland	1,20
Sweden	2,74
United Kingdom	17,50”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Poland to the Convention shall take effect as from 1 January 2005.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Poland to the Convention implies acceptance by it of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

Entry into force of this Decision shall be subject to deposit by the Republic of Poland of its instrument of accession. This Decision shall enter into force on the day of that deposit, and the President of the High Council shall so notify the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 9 December 2004
For the High Council

The President

Friedrich FAULHAMMER

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION NO. 1/2005 of 9 and 10 June 2005

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Cyprus, the Slovak Republic and the Republic of Slovenia

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, and 9 December 2004, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding States to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Cyprus, the representative of the Slovak Republic, and the representative of the Republic of Slovenia,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows.

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10
Cyprus	2
Slovak Republic	5
Slovenia	3

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 75 votes in favour and the approval of at least 13 Governments.”;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,97 %
Denmark	2,03 %
Germany	17,39 %
Greece	1,47 %
Spain	6,23 %
France	17,39 %
Ireland	0,52 %
Italy	17,39 %
Luxemburg	0,16 %
Netherlands	4,97 %
Austria	2,65 %
Poland	2,14 %
Portugal	0,74 %
Finland	1,20 %
Sweden	2,72 %
United Kingdom	17,39 %
Cyprus	0,12 %
Slovak Republic	0,28 %
Slovenia	0,24 %

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Slovak, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Greek, Slovenian and Slovak texts of this Convention, as they appear in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting States will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2006 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic to the Convention implies acceptance by them of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 9 and 10 June 2005

For the High Council

The President

Fausto DE QUADROS

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 6/2005 of 9 December 2005

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Estonia

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, and 9 and 10 June 2005, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic of Estonia intends to deposit its instruments of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic shortly;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding States to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Estonia,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows.

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
France	10
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxemburg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10
Cyprus	2
Slovak Republic	5
Slovenia	3
Estonia	3

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 77 votes in favour and the approval of at least 14 Governments.”;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,96 %
Denmark	2,03 %
Germany	17,38 %
Greece	1,47 %
Spain	6,23 %
France	17,38 %
Ireland	0,51 %
Italy	17,38 %
Luxemburg	0,16 %
Netherlands	4,96 %
Austria	2,65 %
Poland	2,14 %
Portugal	0,74 %
Finland	1,19 %
Sweden	2,72 %
United Kingdom	17,38 %
Cyprus	0,12 %
Slovak Republic	0,28 %
Slovenia	0,24 %
Estonia	0,07 %

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Slovak, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Estonian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Estonia, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Estonia to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2006 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Estonia to the Convention implies its acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 9 December 2005

For the High Council

The President

Fausto DE QUADROS

European University Institute
 HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 2/2012 of 8 June 2012
amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Latvia

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, and 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005 and 9 December 2005, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic Latvia has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Latvia;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Luxemburg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Slovenia	3
Finland	3

Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 75 votes in favour and the approval of at least 14 Governments;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,97
Denmark	2,03
Germany	17,40
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,51
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,48
Spain	6,23
France	17,40
Italy	17,40
Cyprus	0,12
Luxemburg	0,16
Netherlands	4,97
Austria	2,64
Poland	2,14
Portugal	0,75
Slovenia	0,24
Finland	1,20
Sweden	2,72
United Kingdom	17,40

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Latvian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Latvia, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Latvia to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2012 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Latvia implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 8 June 2012

For the High Council

The President

Vello PETTAI

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION NO. 1/2014 of 20 March 2014

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by Romania

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005 and 8 June 2012, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Having Regard to the High Council Decision N. 1/2012 of 13 February 2012;

Having regard to the High Council written procedure launched on 5 March 2014 and concluded on 20 March 2014;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, Romania has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of Romania;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Luxemburg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8

Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 79 votes in favour and the approval of at least 14 Governments;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,92
Denmark	2,01
Germany	17,22
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,50
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,46
Spain	6,16
France	17,22
Italy	17,22
Cyprus	0,12
Luxemburg	0,16
Netherlands	4,92
Austria	2,61
Poland	2,11
Portugal	0,74
Romania	1,07
Slovenia	0,23
Finland	1,18
Sweden	2,69
United Kingdom	17,22

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Romanian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by Romania, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of Romania to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2014 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of Romania implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 20 March 2014

For the High Council

The President

Mary Doyle

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 2/2016 of 2 June 2016

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Bulgaria

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012 and 20 March 2014, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic of Bulgaria has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Bulgaria;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6

Slovenia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 82 votes in favour and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,90
Bulgaria	0,32
Denmark	2,00
Germany	17,17
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,50
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,45
Spain	6,14
France	17,17
Italy	17,17
Cyprus	0,12
Luxembourg	0,16
Netherlands	4,90
Austria	2,60
Poland	2,10
Portugal	0,74
Romania	1,07
Slovenia	0,23
Finland	1,17
Sweden	2,68
United Kingdom	17,17

3. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

4. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Bulgarian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Bulgaria, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Bulgaria to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2016 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of Bulgaria implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 2 June 2016

For the High Council
The President
Jean-Emile Gombert

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 1/2018 of 8 June 2018

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Malta

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014 and 2 June 2016 hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic of Malta has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the necessary adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the obligation of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Malta;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

5. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4

Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 83 votes in favour and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

6. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,90
Bulgaria	0,31
Denmark	2,00
Germany	17,16
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,50
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,45
Spain	6,13
France	17,16
Italy	17,16
Cyprus	0,12
Luxembourg	0,16
Malta	0,06
Netherlands	4,90
Austria	2,60
Poland	2,10
Portugal	0,74
Romania	1,07
Slovenia	0,23
Finland	1,17
Sweden	2,68
United Kingdom	17,16

7. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

8. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Maltese text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Malta, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Malta to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2018 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of Malta implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 8 June 2018

For the High Council
The President

Androulla Vassiliou

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 5/2019 of 6 December 2019

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Slovak Republic

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016 and 8 June 2018 hereinafter called the “Convention“, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Slovak Republic has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the necessary adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the obligation of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Slovak Republic;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6

Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 85 votes in favour and the approval of at least 16 Governments;

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

To be revised at the moment of the accession

Belgium	4.87%
Bulgaria	0.31%
Denmark	1.99%
Germany	17.06%
Estonia	0.07%
Ireland	0.50%
Greece	1.44%
Spain	6.10%
France	17.06%
Italy	17.06%
Cyprus	0.12%
Latvia	0.17%
Luxembourg	0.16%
Malta	0.06%
Netherlands	4.87%
Austria	2.59%
Poland	2.09%
Portugal	0.74%
Romania	1.06%
Slovenia	0.23%
Slovakia	0.57%
Finland	1.16%
Sweden	2.66%
United Kingdom	17.06%

3. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Spanish and Swedish.“

4. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Slovak text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Slovak Republic, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.“

Article 2

The accession of the Slovak Republic to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2020 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Slovak Republic implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 6 December 2019

For the High Council
The President

Gunta Arāja

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016, 8 June 2018 and 6 December 2019 hereinafter called the “Convention“,

Considering that on 29 March 2017 the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (“United Kingdom“), following the outcome of a referendum held in the United Kingdom and its sovereign decision to leave the European Union, notified its intention to withdraw from the European Union (“Union“), that the same decision applies by analogy to the European University Institute from the 31st January 2020,

Whereas a transition period began 1 February 2020 and is due to end on 31 December 2020,

Whereas in the absence of a provision on withdrawal from the EUI Convention, it is appropriate to apply Article 32 (2) by analogy,

Whereas the HC has in its meeting of June 2020 discussed the principle of the adaptation of the Convention following the withdrawal of the UK and the necessity to subject it to a sunset clause,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2

Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favor and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	5.87%
Bulgaria	0.37%
Denmark	2.40%
Germany	20.57%
Estonia	0.08%
Ireland	0.60%
Greece	1.74%
Spain	7.36%
France	20.57%
Italy	20.57%
Cyprus	0.14%
Latvia	0.21%
Luxembourg	0.19%
Malta	0.07%
Netherlands	5.87%
Austria	3.12%
Poland	2.52%
Portugal	0.89%
Romania	1.28%
Slovenia	0.28%
Slovakia	0.69%
Finland	1.40%
Sweden	3.21%

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the day of its adoption via written procedure. This Decision annuls and replaces High Council Decision 1/2020.

This Decision will expire when a decision will have been taken by the High Council on the future relationship between the EUI and the United Kingdom, or at the latest on 31/12/2021.

Article 3

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 16 June 2020

For the High Council
The President

Robert KERGER

European University Institute

HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 12/2021 of 20 December 2021

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016, 8 June 2018, 6 December 2019 and 16 June 2020 hereinafter called the “Convention“, in particular its Article 32 (2) by analogy,

Having regard to the advice of the Budget Committee,

Whereas:

- (1) On 29 March 2017 the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (“United Kingdom“), following the outcome of a referendum held in the United Kingdom and its sovereign decision to leave the European Union, notified its intention to withdraw from the European Union (“Union“), that the same decision applies by analogy to the European University Institute from the 31 January 2020,
- (2) A transition period began 1 February 2020 and is due to end on 31 December 2020,
- (3) With High Council Decision No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020, the Convention setting up a European University Institute was amended following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute and High Council Decision No. 2/2020; this amendment is due to expire on 31 December 2021,
- (4) It is appropriate to ensure continuity after the expiration of High Council Decision No. 2/2020, while negotiations on the budget allocation keys are under way,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

3. Article 6 (7) shall continue to be read as follows:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2

Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favor and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

4. Article 19 (1) shall continue to be read as follows:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	5.87%
Bulgaria	0.37%
Denmark	2.40%
Germany	20.57%
Estonia	0.08%
Ireland	0.60%
Greece	1.74%
Spain	7.36%
France	20.57%
Italy	20.57%
Cyprus	0.14%
Latvia	0.21%
Luxembourg	0.19%
Malta	0.07%
Netherlands	5.87%
Austria	3.12%
Poland	2.52%
Portugal	0.89%
Romania	1.28%
Slovenia	0.28%
Slovakia	0.69%
Finland	1.40%
Sweden	3.21%

Article 2

This Decision shall apply from 01 January 2022.

This Decision shall expire on 31 December 2022.

Article 3

This Decision enters into force at the day of its adoption.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done in Florence, 20 December 2021

For the High Council
The President

Tanya Sammut-Bonnici

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 4/2022 of 2 December 2022

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016, 8 June 2018, 6 December 2019, 16 June 2020, and 20 December 2021, hereinafter called the “Convention“, in particular its Article 32 (2) by analogy,

Having regard to the advice of the Budget Committee,

Whereas:

- (1) On 29 March 2017 the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (“United Kingdom“), following the outcome of a referendum held in the United Kingdom and its sovereign decision to leave the European Union, notified its intention to withdraw from the European Union (“Union“), that the same decision applies by analogy to the European University Institute from the 31 January 2020,
- (2) A transition period began 1 February 2020 and ended on 31 December 2020,
- (3) With the High Council Decision No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020, the Convention setting up a European University Institute was amended following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute and High Council Decision No. 2/2020; this amendment expired on 31 December 2021,
- (4) With the High Council Decision No.12/2021, the Convention setting up a European University Institute was amended, while negotiations on the Budget Key Allocation were under way; the High Council Decision No.12/2021 is due to expire on 31 December 2022,
- (5) It is necessary to ensure continuity after the expiration of High Council Decision No.12/2021 and provide criteria for the Budget Key Allocation for the forthcoming financial years after the withdrawal of the UK,
- (6) Considering the final proposal of the Working Group on Budget Key Allocation (DOC IUE 591/22 (CS 22)),

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall continue to be read as follows:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:
 For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favor and the approval of at least 15 Governments.

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

2. Article 19 (1) shall be amended to be read as follows:

“1 (a) The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale for financial years 2023-2027:

	MS contribution for 2023 (same as 2022)	2024	2025	2026	2027
Germany	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
France	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Italy	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Spain	7.36%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
Netherlands	5.87%	5.87%	5.87%	5.83%	5.75%
Poland	2.52%	3.01%	3.56%	3.56%	3.56%
Sweden	3.21%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%
Belgium	5.87%	4.69%	3.76%	3.53%	3.46%
Austria	3.12%	2.92%	2.92%	2.90%	2.84%
Ireland	0.60%	0.71%	0.86%	1.03%	1.24%
Denmark	2.40%	2.37%	2.37%	2.35%	2.30%
Finland	1.40%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%
Romania	1.28%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%
Portugal	0.89%	1.06%	1.28%	1.36%	1.36%
Greece	1.74%	1.38%	1.31%	1.30%	1.27%
Slovakia	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.67%
Luxembourg	0.19%	0.22%	0.28%	0.34%	0.40%
Bulgaria	0.37%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Slovenia	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%

Latvia	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
Estonia	0.08%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.16%
Cyprus	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Malta	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%

(b) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be calculated according to the GDP of the Contracting States.

(c) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be updated every five years as follows:

- Two years prior of any such update, starting in financial year 2026 for the period 2028-2032, the EUI Administration will communicate to the High Council the updated budget key contributions of the Contracting States.

- The budget key contributions of the Contracting States will be calculated on the basis of linear implementation of the GDP criteria applying the most recent set of Eurostat GDP data.

- The contributions of France, Germany and Italy will be calculated as the equal of the average of their GDP aggregated theoretical contribution.

Article 2

The High Council Decision 3/2004 of 10 June 2004 determining the principles for setting the contribution from the new Contracting States is hereby repealed starting from financial year 2024.

Article 3

This Decision shall apply from 01 January 2023.

Article 4

This Decision enters into force at the day of its adoption.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done in Florence, 2 December 2022

For the High Council
The President

Frans VAN VUGHT

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES

further to the meeting of the Conference of the Representatives of the governments of the contracting States held in the Hague on 20 March 1992,

meeting in Florence on 18 June 1992 for the revision of the Convention of 19 April 1972 setting up a European University Institute,

have adopted the text of the Convention revising the Florence convention of 19 April 1972 setting up a European University Institute,

have agreed to open the Convention to the Member States of the European University Institute for signature by their duly empowered representatives, being invested with full powers, for the period commencing 18 June 1992 and ending on 30 September 1992, at the headquarters of the European University Institute in Florence.

Članak 4.

Provedba ovoga Zakona u djelokrugu je tijela državne uprave nadležnog za poslove znanosti i obrazovanja.

Članak 5.

Na dan stupanja na snagu ovoga Zakona, Konvencija iz članka 1. ovoga Zakona nije na snazi te će se podaci o njezinom stupanju na snagu objaviti sukladno odredbi članka 30. stavka 3. Zakona o sklapanju i izvršavanju međunarodnih ugovora („Narodne novine“, broj 28/96.).

Članak 6.

Ovaj Zakon stupa na snagu osmoga dana od dana objave u „Narodnim novinama“.

O B R A Z L O Ž E N J E

Člankom 1. Konačnog prijedloga zakona utvrđuje se da Hrvatski sabor potvrđuje Konvenciju o osnivanju Europskog sveučilišnog instituta, sukladno odredbi članka 140. stavka 1. Ustava Republike Hrvatske („Narodne novine“, br. 85/10. - pročišćeni tekst i 5/14. - Odluka Ustavnog suda Republike Hrvatske) i članka 18. Zakona o sklapanju i izvršavanju međunarodnih ugovora („Narodne novine“, broj 28/96.), čime se iskazuje formalni pristanak Republike Hrvatske da bude vezana njegovim odredbama.

Članak 2. sadrži tekst Konvencije u izvorniku na engleskom jeziku i u prijevodu na hrvatski jezik.

Člankom 3. objavljuje se tekst Završnog akta opunomoćenika visokih ugovornih stranaka.

Člankom 4. utvrđuje se da je provedba Zakona u djelokrugu tijela državne uprave nadležnog za poslove znanosti i obrazovanja.

Člankom 5. utvrđuje se da na dan stupanja Zakona na snagu, Konvencija iz članka 1. Zakona nije na snazi te da će se podaci o njezinom stupanju na snagu objaviti sukladno odredbi članka 30. stavka 3. Zakona o sklapanju i izvršavanju međunarodnih ugovora.

Člankom 6. Zakona uređuje se stupanje na snagu ovoga Zakona.

Prilog: preslika pročišćenog teksta Konvencije kako je isti sadržan u publikaciji Europskog sveučilišnog instituta na engleskom jeziku

Convention setting up a European University Institute

as revised by the 1992 amending Convention

NOTE TO THE READER

This publication contains the consolidated version of the Convention setting up a European University Institute, together with the annexes and protocols thereto, as they result from the amendments introduced by the 1992 amending Convention and as they have been further amended to take into account the subsequent accessions of Contracting States and the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute as of 31 January 2020.

This publication is meant for consultation purpose only and does not involve the responsibility of the European University Institute. [2 December 2022]

Index

Updated text of the Convention following the accession of new Member States

Chapter I: Principles governing the setting up of the Institute	1
Chapter II: Administration	2
Chapter III: Academic structure	7
A. Academic organization	7
B. Teaching staff and research students	9
Chapter IV: Financial provisions	10
Chapter V: Miscellaneous provisions	13
Chapter VI: Transitional and final provisions	14

Protocol on the privileges and immunities of the European University Institute

Chapter I: Arrangements for the Institute	19
Chapter II: Arrangements concerning representatives of the Contracting States, and the Principal, Secretary, teaching staff and other persons concerned with the Institute	21
Chapter III: General provisions	23

Final Act

Annex I

I. Declarations relating to certain provisions of the Convention	27
II. Miscellaneous declarations	30

Annex II

Declarations by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany	31
---	----

High Council Decisions amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession or exit of Member States

- a. High Council decision of 20 March 1975 amending the Convention setting up the Institute following the accession of new Member States..... 32
- b. High Council decision No. 5/86 of 21 November 1986 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession of the Hellenic Republic.....34
- c. High Council decisions No. 3/87 of 4 June 1987 and 15/87 of 3 December 1987 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession of the Kingdom of Spain.....36
- d. High Council decision No. 4/89 of 7 December 1989 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession of the Portuguese Republic 39
- e. High Council decision No. 1/97 of 19 June 1997 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession by the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden..... 41
- f. High Council decision No. 7/97 of 11 December 1997 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession by the Republic of Austria..... 44
- g. High Council decision No. 5/2004 of 9 December 2004 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession by the Republic of Poland..... 46
- h. High Council decision No. 1/2005 of 9 and 10 June 2005 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession by the Republic of Cyprus, the Slovak Republic and the Republic of Slovenia.....48
- i. High Council decision No. 6/2005 of 9 December 2005 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession by the Republic of Estonia.....50
- j. High Council decision No. 2/2012 of 8 June 2012 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following

	accession by the Republic of Latvia.....	52
k.	High Council decision No. 1/2014 of 20 March 2014 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by Romania.....	54
l.	High Council decision No. 2/2016 of 2 June 2016 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Bulgaria.....	57
m.	High Council Decision No. 1/2018 of 8 June 2018 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Malta.....	59
n.	High Council Decision No. 5/2019 of 6 December 2019 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Slovak Republic.....	62
o.	High Council Decision No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute.....	65
p.	High Council Decision No. 12/2021 of 20 December 2021 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute.....	67
q.	High Council Decision No. 4/2022 of 2 December 2022 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute.....	70

Convention setting up a European University Institute

His Majesty the King of the Belgians,

Her Majesty the Queen of Denmark,

The President of the Federal Republic of Germany,

The President of the Hellenic Republic,

His Majesty the King of Spain,

The President of the French Republic,

The President of Ireland,

The President of the Italian Republic,

His Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Luxembourg,

Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands,

The President of the Portuguese Republic,

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,

RESOLVED to foster the advancement of learning in fields which are of particular interest for the development of Europe, especially its culture, history, law, economics and institutions,

DESIRING to promote cooperation in these fields and to stimulate joint research,

HAVING DECIDED to realize the intentions expressed on the subject in the Declarations made by the Heads of State or of Government meeting at Bonn on 18 July 1961 and at The Hague on 1 and 2 December 1969,

CONSIDERING that a further contribution should be made to the intellectual life of Europe and that in this spirit a European Institute should be set up at the highest university level,

The following premises were inserted as a consequence of the revisions made in 1992:

CONSIDERING that experience gained and future perspectives call for adaptation of the European University Institute's administrative and academic structures,

HAVE DECIDED to revise certain provisions of the Convention setting up a European University Institute,

and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,
Mr André ONKELINX,
Ambassador of the Kingdom of Belgium in Rome;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,
Mrs Ellen HANSEN,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University
Institute;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
Mr Konrad SEITZ,
Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany in Rome;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,
Mr George CONTOGIORGIS,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University
Institute;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN,
Mr Delfin COLOMÉ,
Director-General of Cultural and Scientific Relations;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,
Mr André BAYENS,
Delegate to the Director-General of Cultural, Scientific and Technical Relations;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,
Mr. Sean NOLAN,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University
Institute;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,
Mr Bruno BOTTAI,
Secretary-General of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,
Mr Nic MOSAR,
Ambassador of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in Rome;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,
Mr W.L.C.H.M. VAN DEN BERG,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University
Institute;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

Mr Armando MARQUES GUEDES,
Representative of the Government to the High Council of the European University
Institute;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Mr David Hugh COLVIN,
Minister of the Embassy of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

CHAPTER I

PRINCIPLES GOVERNING THE SETTING UP OF THE INSTITUTE

Article 1

By this Convention, the Member States of the European Communities (hereinafter called the "Contracting States") jointly set up the European University Institute (hereinafter called the "Institute"). It shall have legal personality.

The seat of the Institute shall be in Florence.

Article 2

1. The aim of the Institute shall be to contribute, by its activities in the fields of higher education and research, to the development of the cultural and scientific heritage of Europe, as a whole and in its constituent parts. Its work shall also be concerned with the great movements and institutions which characterize the history and development of Europe. It shall take into account Europe's cultural and linguistic pluralism and relations with cultures outside Europe.

This aim shall be pursued through teaching and research at the highest university level.

As part of the general programme of its scientific activities, the Institute shall develop interdisciplinary research programmes on the major issues confronting contemporary European society, including matters relating to the construction of Europe.

2. The Institute should also be a forum for the exchange and discussion of ideas and experience in subjects falling within the areas of study and research with which it is concerned.

Article 3

1. The Contracting States shall take all the measures necessary to facilitate the pursuit of the aim of the Institute while observing freedom of research and teaching.
2. The Contracting States shall encourage the spread of the Institute's influence in the scientific and university world. To this end, they shall assist the Institute to establish appropriate bonds of cooperation with the universities and scientific institutions in their territories and with the European and international bodies concerned with education, culture and research.

3. Within its terms of reference, the Institute shall cooperate with universities and with any national or international teaching or research body wishing to cooperate. It may conclude agreements with States and international bodies.

Article 4

The Institute and its staff shall enjoy such privileges and immunities as are necessary for the performance of their tasks, under the conditions laid down in the Protocol annexed to this Convention, which forms an integral part thereof.

The Institute shall conclude a headquarters agreement with the Italian Government, to be approved unanimously by the High Council.

CHAPTER II

ADMINISTRATION

Article 5

The authorities of the Institute shall be:

- a) the High Council,
- b) the Principal of the Institute,
- c) the Academic Council.

Article 6

1. The High Council shall be composed of representatives of the Governments of the Contracting States; each Government shall have one vote in the Council and shall delegate to it two representatives.

The High Council shall meet at least once a year in Florence.

2. The office of President of the High Council shall be held for one year by a representative of each of the Contracting States in turn.
3. The Principal of the Institute, the Secretary and a representative of the European Communities shall take part in meetings of the High Council but shall not vote.

4. The High Council shall be responsible for the main guidance of the Institute; it shall direct its activities and supervise its development. It shall facilitate on the one hand relations between Governments on matters concerning the Institute, and on the other hand relations between Governments and the Institute.

The High Council shall take the decisions necessary for the performance of the tasks thus entrusted to it in accordance with paragraphs 5 and 6.

5. Acting unanimously, the High Council shall:
 - a) draw up the rules governing the activities of the Institute and the financial rules provided for in Article 26;
 - b) adopt the procedure for the selection of the working languages in accordance with Article 27;
 - c) draw up the service rules of the staff of the Institute; these service rules shall lay down the procedure for settling disputes between the Institute and persons covered by them;
 - d) decide upon the creation of permanent posts for professors assigned to the Institute;
 - e) invite, on terms which it shall lay down, the persons specified in Article 9 (3) to take part in the activities of the Academic Council;
 - f) conclude the headquarters agreement between the Institute and the Italian Government, and any instrument referred to in Article 3 (3);
 - g) appoint the first Principal and the first Secretary of the Institute;
 - h) allow, if necessary, derogation from Article 8 (3);
 - i) alter the arrangement into departments provided for in Article 11 or create new departments;
 - j) grant the approval referred to in Article 33;
 - k) take the measures referred to in Article 34.
6. The High Council shall, acting by a qualified majority, take decisions other than those provided for in paragraph 5, in particular those concerning:
 - a) the appointment of the Principal and the Secretary of the Institute;
 - b) the approval of the Institute's budget and giving a discharge to the Principal in respect of the implementation of the budget;
 - c) the approval, on a proposal from the Academic Council, of the general teaching policy;

- d) the creation of a Research Council, the structure and powers of which it shall determine after consulting the Academic Council;
 - e) the creation or closure of interdisciplinary centres within the Institute, after consulting the Academic Council and the Research Council;
 - f) the adoption of its rules of procedure.
7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favour and the approval of at least 15 Governments.

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

8. Abstentions shall not prevent the adoption by the High Council of decisions which require unanimity.

Article 7

1. The Principal shall direct the Institute. He shall carry out or supervise the carrying out of acts and decisions pursuant to this Convention and shall take any administrative decisions which do not fall within the terms of reference of any of the other authorities of the Institute.

2. He shall be responsible for the administration of the Institute. He shall represent it in law.

He shall prepare the draft annual budget and the draft triennial financial forecasts and shall submit them to the High Council after consulting the Academic Council.

He shall appoint the heads of department, the interdisciplinary centre directors and the other members of the teaching staff nominated in accordance with Article 9 (5) (e) and Article 9 (2).

He shall appoint members of the administrative staff of the Institute.

3. The Principal of the Institute shall be chosen by the High Council after consultation with the Academic Council. The arrangements for the co-operation between the High Council and the Academic Council to prepare this decision shall be adopted by the High Council, voting unanimously, after consulting the Academic Council.

He shall be appointed for five years. The High Council, deciding unanimously after consulting the Academic Council, may extend his term of office for a maximum period of three years.

The rules provided for in Article 6 (5) (a) shall lay down the terms on which his term of office may be terminated on his initiative or on that of the Institute.

Article 8

1. A Secretary shall assist the Principal of the Institute in the performance of his organizational and administrative duties.
2. His term of office and the length of his appointment shall be laid down in the rules provided for in Article 6 (5) (a).
3. The Secretary and the Principal of the Institute may not be of the same nationality, unless unanimously decided otherwise by the High Council.

Article 9

1. The Academic Council shall have general powers with regard to research and teaching, without prejudice to the terms of reference of the other authorities of the Institute.

It shall be presided over by the Principal of the Institute.

2. An executive committee, chaired by the Principal of the Institute, assisted by the Secretary, and consisting of the Principal, the heads of department, the directors of the centres provided for in Article 11 (3), and one research student representative, shall assist the Principal at his request in performing the Institute's tasks.

The executive committee shall prepare the work of the Academic Council. It shall nominate teaching staff members other than those referred to in paragraph (5) (e). It shall draw up the list of members of the Entrance Board and the Graduation Board.

It shall carry out the specific tasks entrusted to it by the Academic Council.

It shall regularly report to the Academic Council and the High Council on the manner in which it has carried out its aims.

3. The following shall be members of the Academic Council:
 - a) the Principal of the Institute;
 - b) the Secretary of the Institute, who shall take part in the work but shall not vote;
 - c) heads of department;
 - d) interdisciplinary centre directors;
 - e) all or some of the professors assigned to the Institute;
 - f) all or some of the lecturers assigned to the Institute;
 - g) representatives of the other members of the teaching staff;
 - h) representatives of the research students;
 - i) representatives of the members of other categories participating within the Institute in the carrying out of its aims.

The High Council may, under conditions which it shall lay down, invite persons with particular qualifications who are nationals of Member States and represent various aspects of economic, social and cultural life to take part in the activities of the Academic Council.

4. The rules provided for in Article 6 (5) (a) shall determine:
 - a) the number of members of the Academic Council representing the categories of persons indicated in paragraph 3 (e), (f), (g), (h) and (i), the procedure for their appointment and the length of their term of office;
 - b) the rules for majority votes in the Academic Council;
 - c) the rules governing the operations of the executive committee.
5. The Academic Council shall:
 - a) approve the study programmes and, after consulting the Research Council, the research programmes of the departments;
 - b) after consulting the Research Council, approve the research programmes of the interdisciplinary centres;

- c) participate in the preparation of the draft annual budget and the draft triennial financial forecasts;
 - d) take any implementing measures concerning research and teaching which do not fall within the terms of reference of any of the other authorities of the Institute;
 - e) meeting in a session restricted to members of the teaching staff who have at least equal status with the persons concerned, nominate the heads of department, the interdisciplinary centre directors, the professors and the lecturers to be engaged as full-time members of the teaching staff of the Institute;
 - f) determine the conditions for the award of the degree and certificate provided for in Article 14;
 - g) examine the draft report on activities prepared by the Principal of the Institute and submitted to the High Council.
6. The Academic Council may, on its own initiative, submit proposals to the High Council concerning questions falling within the terms of reference of that Council.

Chapter III

ACADEMIC STRUCTURE

A. Academic organization

Article 10

The Institute shall be divided into departments, which shall constitute the basic research and teaching units.

Article 11

1. From the time it is set up the Institute shall consist of four departments:
 - history and civilization,
 - economics,
 - law,
 - political and social sciences.

Acting unanimously, the High Council, after consulting the Academic Council and in the light of experience, may alter this arrangement or set up new departments. The Academic Council may make recommendations to this end.

2. Within the limits of the funds allocated to it in the budget, and the programmes adopted by the Academic Council, each department shall enjoy a large measure of autonomy in carrying out its studies and research work and shall be provided with the staff necessary for its activities.
3. The Institute may, taking account of the departments set up at the Institute, include one or more interdisciplinary study and research centres. A decision on setting up, or closing, such centres, and on their aim, specific structures and general conditions of operation shall be taken by the High Council acting by a qualified majority after consulting the Academic Council and the Research Council.

Article 12

1. The main research work shall be carried out in seminars or by research teams. Work in one seminar may be combined with that of other seminars in the same department or in other departments.

The organization of the various seminars and research teams shall be the responsibility of the heads of department. Research work shall be carried out with the active collaboration of teaching staff and research students, who shall jointly lay down their methods of work and the lines along which it should proceed.

2. The research work to be carried out in the seminars or by research teams must be defined within the limits of the study and research programmes provided for in Article 9 (5) and take account of the aim of the Institute.

The subject matter of the work projects to be undertaken in each seminar and by each research team shall be notified to the Academic Council by the heads of department after they have obtained the approval of the professors and lecturers.

3. The Institute may organize periods of practical training and colloquia in which persons already having professional experience in the disciplines under which studies and research are carried out at the Institute may take part.

Article 13

1. The Institute shall have a library and a documentation service, financed by the annual operating budget.
2. The Italian Republic undertakes to carry out all the necessary measures and to conclude all the agreements required to give teaching staff and research students access to archives, libraries and museums in Florence and, if necessary, in other Italian cities.

The procedure for applying this provision shall be laid down in the headquarters agreement.

Article 14

1. The Institute shall have the power, in the disciplines under which studies and research are carried out at the Institute, to confer a doctorate of the European University Institute upon research students who have completed a minimum of two years' study at the Institute and have submitted an original piece of research of high quality approved by the Institute, which must be published in accordance with the provisions laid down pursuant to paragraph 4.
2. The Institute shall also have the power to confer a degree lower than a doctorate on research students who have completed a minimum of one year's study at the Institute and have met the specific conditions for that degree adopted pursuant to paragraph 4.
3. On leaving the Institute, Institute research students on whom neither of the degrees provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 has been conferred shall receive from the Institute at their request a certificate attesting to the study and research they have carried out at the Institute.
4. The conditions for the award of the degrees and the issue of the certificate provided for in this Article shall be laid down by the Academic Council; these conditions shall require the approval of the High Council.

B. Teaching staff and research students

Article 15

1. The teaching staff shall consist of heads of department, interdisciplinary centre directors, professors, lecturers and other teachers.
2. Members of the teaching staff shall be chosen from among nationals of the Contracting States whose qualifications are such as to ensure that the work of the Institute is of a high standard. The Institute may also call upon the services of nationals of other States.
3. The Contracting States shall, so far as they are able, take all appropriate measures to facilitate the mobility of persons engaged as members of the teaching staff of the Institute.

Article 16

1. For the purposes of this Convention, the Institute's "research students" are students or research students with qualifications from a national university showing their suitability to undertake or continue research work, who meet the conditions laid down in Article 27 (3) and have been admitted to the Institute.
2. Admission to the Institute shall be open to nationals of the Contracting States.

Nationals of other States may be admitted subject to limits and conditions to be laid down in the rules to be adopted by the High Council after consulting the Academic Council.

3. Admission to the Institute shall be granted by the Entrance Board in accordance with the provisions of this Convention and the rules adopted by the High Council. The Board shall take account of applicants' qualifications and, as far as possible, of their place of origin.

The competent authorities of the Contracting States shall assist the Institute in administering the admission procedure.

Article 17

1. Each of the Contracting States shall, to the extent of the funds available, encourage the award of grants to those of its nationals admitted to the Institute whose circumstances so require, and shall take, where necessary, all appropriate measures for the adaptation of provisions governing the award of grants.
2. The financial rules may make provision for the creation of a special fund for the award of certain grants. This fund could, in particular, be endowed from private contributions.
3. The preceding provisions shall not prevent research students at the Institute from receiving grants awarded by the European Communities to persons carrying out research work connected with the construction of Europe.

CHAPTER IV

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

1. There shall be an operating budget for each financial year.
2. All items of revenue and expenditure of the Institute shall be included in estimates to be drawn up for each financial year and shall be shown in the budget.

The revenue and expenditure shown in the budget shall be in balance.

The financial rules shall list the revenue of the Institute.

3. The financial year shall run from 1 January to 31 December.
4. Revenue and expenditure shall be expressed in euro.

Article 19

1. (a) The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale for financial years 2023-2027:

	MS contribution for 2023 (same as 2022)	2024	2025	2026	2027
Germany	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
France	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Italy	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Spain	7.36%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
Netherlands	5.87%	5.87%	5.87%	5.83%	5.75%
Poland	2.52%	3.01%	3.56%	3.56%	3.56%
Sweden	3.21%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%
Belgium	5.87%	4.69%	3.76%	3.53%	3.46%
Austria	3.12%	2.92%	2.92%	2.90%	2.84%
Ireland	0.60%	0.71%	0.86%	1.03%	1.24%
Denmark	2.40%	2.37%	2.37%	2.35%	2.30%
Finland	1.40%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%
Romania	1.28%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%
Portugal	0.89%	1.06%	1.28%	1.36%	1.36%
Greece	1.74%	1.38%	1.31%	1.30%	1.27%
Slovakia	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.67%
Luxembourg	0.19%	0.22%	0.28%	0.34%	0.40%
Bulgaria	0.37%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Slovenia	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%

Latvia	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
Estonia	0.08%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.16%
Cyprus	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Malta	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%

(b) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be calculated according to the GDP of the Contracting States.

(c) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be updated every five years as follows:

- Two years prior of any such update, starting in financial year 2026 for the period 2028-2032, the EUI Administration will communicate to the High Council the updated budget key contributions of the Contracting States.

- The budget key contributions of the Contracting States will be calculated on the basis of linear implementation of the GDP criteria applying the most recent set of Eurostat GDP data.

- The contributions of France, Germany and Italy will be calculated as the equal of the average of their GDP aggregated theoretical contribution.

2. From 1 January 1978, financing shall be on a basis to be determined, during a study to be initiated on 1 January 1977, in the light of developments in the European Communities by that date and the alternative of financing by the Community.

Article 20

1. The expenditure shown in the budget shall be authorized for one financial year, save as otherwise provided in rules to be laid down in accordance with Article 26.
2. In accordance with conditions to be laid down pursuant to Article 26, any appropriations, other than those relating to staff expenditure, which are unexpended at the end of the financial year may be carried forward to the next financial year only.
3. Appropriations shall be classified under different chapters grouping items of expenditure according to their nature or purpose and subdivided, as far as may be necessary, in accordance with the financial rules.

Article 21

1. The Principal shall implement the budget in accordance with the financial rules and within the limits of the appropriations granted. He shall report on his management to the High Council.

2. The financial rules may lay down provisions concerning the transfer of appropriations from one chapter to another or from one subdivision to another.

Article 22

If, at the beginning of a financial year, the budget has not yet been voted, a sum equivalent to not more than one twelfth of the budget appropriations for the preceding financial year may be spent each month in respect of any chapter or other subdivision of the budget in accordance with the provisions of the financial rules; this arrangement shall not, however, have the effect of placing at the disposal of the Institute appropriations in excess of one twelfth of those provided for in the draft budget in course of preparation.

Provided that the other conditions laid down in the preceding paragraph are observed, the High Council, acting by a qualified majority, may authorize expenditure in excess of one twelfth.

Contracting States shall pay every month, on a provisional basis and in accordance with the scales laid down for the preceding financial year, the amounts necessary to ensure application of this Article.

Article 23

1. The High Council shall appoint two auditors of different nationalities for a period of four years. These auditors' term of office shall not be renewable.

The purpose of the audit, which shall be based on records and, if necessary, performed on the spot, shall be to establish that all revenue has been received and all expenditure incurred in a lawful and regular manner and that the financial management has been sound.

The auditors shall submit their report to the High Council annually.

The Principal shall supply any such information and assistance as the auditors may require in the performance of their duties.

2. The financial rules shall lay down the terms on which the Principal shall be given a discharge in respect of the implementation of the budget.

Article 24

1. The Principal shall draw up draft triennial financial forecasts and, after consulting the Academic Council, shall submit them to the High Council for examination and appraisal.

2. The procedure for implementing paragraph 1 shall be laid down in the financial rules.

Article 25

1. The Italian Republic shall provide the Institute, free of charge, with land in Florence and the buildings which the Institute requires for its activities, and shall undertake the upkeep thereof.

The Italian Republic shall, on the same conditions, place at the disposal of the teaching staff, research students and the administrative staff of the Institute, a fully equipped restaurant and social centre on the Institute's premises.

2. The procedure for implementing paragraph 1 shall be laid down in the headquarters agreement.

Article 26

1. The High Council, acting unanimously on a proposal from the Principal of the Institute or from one of the members of the High Council, shall adopt the financial rules, specifying in particular:

- a) the procedure for establishing and implementing the annual budget and for presenting and auditing accounts;
- b) the procedure for the preparation of the triennial financial forecasts;
- c) the methods and procedure for the payment and deployment of the Member States' contributions;
- d) the rules and procedure concerning the responsibility of authorizing officers and accounting officers.

2. The financial rules provided for in paragraph 1 may provide for the setting up of a Budget and Finance Committee composed of representatives of the Contracting States which would be responsible for preparing the deliberations of the High Council on budgetary and financial matters.

CHAPTER V

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Article 27

1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Spanish and Swedish.
2. For each academic activity, two working languages shall be selected from the languages listed in paragraph 1, taking into account the linguistic knowledge and preferences of the teaching staff and research students.

The procedure for selecting these languages shall be determined by the High Council acting unanimously.

3. The teaching staff and research students must have an adequate knowledge of two of the languages listed in paragraph 1.

The Academic Council may allow exceptions to be made for specialists engaged in certain work at the Institute.

Article 28

In each of the Contracting States, the Institute shall enjoy the most extensive legal capacity accorded to legal persons under their laws; it may, in particular, acquire or dispose of movable and immovable property, conclude contracts and be a party to legal proceedings. To this end it shall be represented by the Principal.

Article 29

Any dispute between Contracting States, or between one or more Contracting States and the Institute, concerning the application or interpretation of the Convention which cannot be settled by the High Council may, on application by one of the parties to the dispute, be submitted to arbitration.

In that event, the President of the Court of Justice of the European Communities shall determine the arbitration body to be called upon to settle the dispute.

The Contracting States undertake to carry out the decisions of the arbitration body.

CHAPTER VI

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 30

1. The High Council shall meet immediately after the entry into force of this Convention.
2. The High Council shall conclude the headquarters agreement and shall set up the other authorities provided for in this Convention.
3. The first eight members of the teaching staff of the Institute shall be chosen by unanimous decision of a provisional Academic Committee composed of two representatives from each of the Contracting States, at least one of whom must be a teacher at university level.

On the appointment of the Principal, the Secretary and these eight members of the teaching staff, measures taken by the Academic Council shall constitute valid decisions.

Article 31

The first Principal and the first Secretary of the Institute shall be appointed by the High Council acting unanimously.

Article 32

1. Any Member State of the European Communities besides the Contracting States may accede to this Convention by depositing an instrument of accession with the Italian Government.
2. Accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council, acting unanimously and in agreement with the acceding State, has determined the adaptations which will need to be made to the provisions of this Convention, in particular to Articles 6 (7) and 19 (1).

Article 33

The Government of any Contracting State, the Principal of the Institute or the Academic Council may submit to the High Council draft proposals for revision of this Convention. If the High Council, acting unanimously, approves the convening of a conference of representatives of the Contracting States, such a conference shall be convened by the Government occupying the presidency of the High Council.

Article 34

If action on the part of one of the authorities of the Institute should appear necessary to attain one of the objectives set out in this Convention and this Convention has not

provided the necessary powers, the High Council shall, acting unanimously, take the appropriate measures.

Article 35

1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, to the Azores, Madeira, the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, to the French overseas departments and the French overseas territories.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 the Convention shall not apply to the sovereign base areas of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in Cyprus; it shall not apply either to the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man unless the United Kingdom Government declares on accession to this Convention, or subsequently, that this Convention shall apply to one or more of such territories.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Convention shall not apply to the Faroe Islands. The Government of the Kingdom of Denmark may, however, give notice, by declaration deposited by 31 December 1975 at the latest, with the Government of the Italian Republic, which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Governments of the other Contracting States that this Convention shall apply to these islands.
4. Any Contracting State may, at the time of signature, acceptance, approval or ratification of this Convention, or when acceding to it, or at any later date, declare, by notifying the Government of the Italian Republic, that this Convention shall apply to one or more of its territories outside Europe for whose international relations it is responsible and which are specified in the declaration.

Article 36

This Convention shall be submitted for acceptance, approval or ratification by the Contracting States in accordance with their respective constitutional requirements.

It shall enter into force on the first day of the month, following receipt by the Italian Government of the last notification that these formalities have been completed.

Article 37

The Italian Government shall notify the Contracting States of

- a) each signature;

- b) the deposit of each instrument of acceptance, approval, ratification or accession, and any declaration provided for in Article 35 (2);
- c) the entry into force of this Convention;
- d) any amendment made to this Convention in accordance with Article 33.

Article 38

This Convention, drawn up in a single copy in the Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Spanish and Swedish languages, all twenty texts being authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the Italian Government which shall transmit a certified copy to the Government of each of the other signatory States.¹

¹ [Notice of the Editor: The texts of the High Council Decisions with the amendments due to the subsequent accessions by Contracting States are reprinted in Annex II to the present document].

**PROTOCOL ON THE PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF THE
EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE**

THE STATES PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION REVISING THE CONVENTION setting up a European University Institute, signed at Florence on 19 April 1972,

DESIRING to define the privileges and immunities necessary to ensure the smooth running of that Institute,

HAVE AGREED on the following provisions:

CHAPTER I

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE INSTITUTE

Article 1

The European University Institute (hereinafter called the "Institute") shall enjoy immunity from enforcement in the exercise of its official activities, except:

- a) in respect of a civil action brought by a third party for damage arising from an accident caused by a motor vehicle belonging to, or operated on behalf of, the Institute, or in respect of a motor traffic offence involving such a vehicle;
- b) in respect of the enforcement of an arbitration award or a judicial decision under a provision of the Convention or of this Protocol;
- c) where the High Council, acting unanimously, has waived such immunity in any particular case.

Article 2

1. The premises and buildings of the Institute shall be inviolable. This provision shall not prevent the implementation of measures taken pursuant to Article 19 of this Protocol or authorized by the High Council acting unanimously.
2. The Institute shall not allow its premises and buildings to be used as a refuge by a person having just committed an offence in *flagrante delicto*, or in respect of whom a warrant for arrest has been issued, or who has been convicted or is subject to a deportation order.

3. The archives of the Institute shall be inviolable.

Article 3

Save as provided in Article 1 (a), (b) and (c), the property and assets of the Institute shall be immune from any form of administrative or provisional judicial constraint such as requisition, confiscation, expropriation or attachment.

Article 4

1. Without prejudice to national provisions safeguarding the artistic and cultural heritage of Contracting States, goods imported or exported by the Institute and strictly necessary for the exercise of its official activities shall be exempt from any turnover tax, customs duties and other taxes or charges, and from all prohibitions and restrictions on import or export.
2. The circulation of publications and other information material sent by or to the Institute in the course of its official activities shall not be restricted in any way.
3. For its official communications and the transmission of all its documents, the Institute shall enjoy in the territory of each Contracting State the treatment accorded by that State to international organizations. Official correspondence and other official communications of the Institute shall not be subject to censorship.

Article 5

1. Within the scope of its official activities, the Institute, its assets, income and other property shall be exempt from all direct taxes.
2. When the Institute makes substantial purchases which are strictly necessary for the exercise of its official activities, the price of which includes indirect taxes or sales taxes, the Contracting States shall, whenever possible, take the appropriate measures to remit or refund the amount of such taxes.
3. No exemption shall be accorded in respect of taxes and dues which amount merely to charges for public utility services.

Article 6

The Institute may receive and hold any kind of funds, currency, cash or securities; subject to national provisions on exchange control, it may dispose of them freely in the exercise of its official activities and hold accounts in any currency to the extent required to meet its obligations.

CHAPTER II

**ARRANGEMENTS CONCERNING REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
CONTRACTING STATES, AND THE PRINCIPAL, SECRETARY,
TEACHING STAFF AND OTHER PERSONS
CONNECTED WITH THE INSTITUTE**

Article 7

Representatives of Contracting States and their advisers taking part in the meetings of the High Council of the Institute shall, in the course of performing their duties and while they are travelling to and from places of meeting, enjoy the following privileges, immunities and facilities:

- a) immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal luggage, except when found in the act of committing an offence;
- b) immunity from legal proceedings, even after the termination of their mission, in respect of acts performed by them in their official capacity and within the limits of their functions, including their words spoken and written;
- c) inviolability for official papers and documents;
- d) all the customary administrative facilities, particularly with regard to travel or stay.

This Article shall also apply to the representative of the European Communities taking part in meetings of the High Council.

Article 8

The Contracting States, in close cooperation with the Institute, shall take all measures within their power to ensure that all necessary administrative facilities, particularly with regard to travel, stay and currency exchange, are granted to persons taking part in the work of the Institute, especially those referred to in Article 9 (3) of the Convention.

Article 9

1. The Principal, Secretary and, subject to Article 13, the teaching staff and other staff of the Institute shall:
 - a) be immune from legal proceedings, even after they have left the service of the Institute, in respect of acts done by them in the exercise and within the limits of

their functions including words written and spoken; this immunity shall not apply in the case of a motor traffic offence committed by such persons, nor in the case of damage caused by a motor vehicle belonging to or driven by such persons;

- b) together with those members of their families forming part of their households, benefit from such exemption from immigration restrictions or formalities for the registration of aliens as is customarily accorded to the staff of international organizations;
 - c) in respect of currency or exchange regulations, be accorded the same privileges as are customarily accorded to the staff of international organizations;
 - d) have the right to import free of duty their furniture, effects and a motor car for their personal use at the time of first taking up their post in the State concerned for a period of one year or more and the right to re-export free of duty their furniture, personal effects and motor car for their personal use on termination of their duties in that State, subject in either case to the conditions and restrictions imposed by the national law of the State in which this right is exercised.
2. The Contracting States shall, in close cooperation with the Institute, take all appropriate measures to facilitate the entry, stay and departure of persons entitled to benefit from the provisions of this Article.

Article 10

The Contracting States shall, in close cooperation with the Institute, take all appropriate measures to facilitate the entry, stay and departure of research students.

Article 11

1. The scheme of social security benefits for the Principal, the Secretary, the teaching staff and other staff and research students shall be set out in the Service Rules and in other rules.

If provision is not made for such benefits, the persons referred to in the preceding subparagraphs may opt for the scheme either under the law of the State in which the Institute has its seat, or under the law of the Contracting State to which they were last subject, or under that of the Contracting State of which they are nationals.

This option may be exercised once only and shall take effect from the date of taking up employment with the Institute.

2. Members of the teaching staff and research students who are nationals of States other than the Contracting States shall be covered by appropriate provisions in the service rules or by other rules.

Article 12

1. The Principal, Secretary, teaching staff and other staff of the Institute shall be liable to a tax for the benefit of the Institute on salaries, wages and emoluments paid by the Institute, in accordance with the conditions and procedure to be laid down by the High Council within one year from the entry into force of the Convention. From the date on which this tax is applied, such salaries and emoluments shall be exempt from national income tax; but the Contracting States shall retain the right to take these salaries and emoluments into account for the purpose of assessing the amount of taxation to be applied to income from other sources.
2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not apply to pensions and annuities paid by the Institute to former Principals or Secretaries or to former members of the teaching staff or other members of staff.
3. In the application of income tax, wealth tax and death duties and in the application of conventions on the avoidance of double taxation concluded between Contracting States, the Principal, Secretary, teaching staff and other staff of the Institute who, solely by reason of the performance of their duties in the service of the Institute, establish their residence in the territory of a Contracting State other than their country of domicile for tax purposes at the time of entering the service of the Institute, shall be considered, both in the country of their actual residence and in the country of domicile for tax purposes, as having maintained their domicile in the latter country provided that it is a Contracting State. This provision shall also apply to a spouse to the extent that the latter is not separately engaged in a gainful occupation, and to children dependent on and in the care of the persons referred to in this Article.

Article 13

The High Council shall, acting unanimously, determine the categories of persons among the staff to whom the provisions of Articles 9 to 12 shall apply, in whole or in part.

CHAPTER III

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. Privileges, immunities and facilities under this Protocol shall be accorded solely in the interests of the Contracting States or of the Institute and not for the personal advantage of the beneficiaries.
2. The competent authorities have not only the right but also the duty to waive an immunity when such immunity impedes the course of justice and when it is possible

to dispense with the immunity without jeopardizing the purposes for which it is accorded.

3. The competent authorities referred to in paragraph 2 shall be:
- the Contracting States, as regards their representatives meeting in the High Council of the Institute;
 - the Institutions of the European Communities, as regards the representative of the European Communities taking part in the meetings of the High Council of the Institute;
 - the High Council of the Institute, as regards the Principal and the Secretary;
 - the Principal of the Institute as regards members of the teaching staff and other members of staff of the Institute.

Article 15

This Protocol shall in no way affect the right of each Contracting State to take all precautionary measures necessary in the interests of its security.

Article 16

No Contracting State is obliged to accord the privileges and immunities referred to in Article 7, Article 9 (c) and (d) and Article 10 to its own nationals and permanent residents.

Article 17

For the purposes of this Protocol, the official activities of the Institute include its administrative functioning and its teaching and research activities in pursuance of the purposes set out in the Convention setting up a European University Institute.

Article 18

Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 9 (1) (d), no exemption shall be accorded in respect of goods for the personal benefit of the staff of the Institute. Goods imported or acquired under this Protocol shall not be sold, given away or hired out except under the conditions laid down by the Governments of the States which have granted exemptions.

Article 19

1. The provisions of this Protocol shall be applied in a spirit of close cooperation by the Principal of the Institute and the competent authorities of the Contracting States in order to facilitate, while respecting the independence of the Institute, the proper administration of justice, the application of social legislation, police, safety or public health regulations and to prevent any abuse of the privileges, immunities and facilities provided for in this Protocol. The procedure for cooperation mentioned in this paragraph may be laid down in the supplementary agreements provided for in Article 20.
2. The name, position and address of the persons benefiting from the provisions of Articles 9 to 12 and the arrangements for them shall be communicated from time to time to the Governments of the Contracting States.

Article 20

Supplementary agreements may be concluded between the Institute and one or more Contracting States for the purpose of implementing and applying this Protocol. The High Council shall, acting unanimously, take decisions concerning the application of this Article.

Article 21

The provisions of Article 29 of the Convention shall apply to disputes concerning this Protocol.

FINAL ACT

THE PLENIPOTENTIARIES OF THE HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES,

assembled at Florence on 19 April 1972 for the signature of the Convention setting up a European University Institute,

HAVE ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING TEXTS:

- the Convention setting up a European University Institute,
- the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the European University Institute.

At the time of signature of these texts, the Plenipotentiaries have:

- adopted the declarations in Annex I, and
- taken note of the declarations by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany set out in Annex II.

The following premises were inserted as a consequence of the revisions made in 1992:

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES

further to the meeting of the Conference of the Representatives of the governments of the contracting States held in the Hague on 20 March 1992,

meeting in Florence on 18 June 1992 for the revision of the Convention of 19 April 1972 setting up a European University Institute,

have adopted the text of the Convention revising the Florence convention of 19 April 1972 setting up a European University Institute,

have agreed to open the Convention to the Member States of the European University Institute for signature by their duly empowered representatives, being invested with full powers, for the period commencing 18 June 1992 and ending on 30 September 1992, at the headquarters of the European University Institute in Florence.

ANNEX 1

**I. DECLARATIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN PROVISIONS *
OF THE CONVENTION**

Article 6

Paragraph 1

- a) The rules of procedure of the High Council will determine the conditions under which Government representatives may enlist the assistance of experts.
- b) The rules of procedure make provision for the High Council to meet whenever necessary, and to meet in places within the territory of the Contracting States besides Florence.
- c) The High Council will take the necessary measures concerning the Institute's official publications; for this purpose it may use the services of the Official Publications Office of the European Communities.

Paragraph 5 (c)

The provisions of Article 6 (5) (c) do not prevent the High Council from designating the Court of Justice of the European Communities after consultation with the President of that Court, as the body appointed to settle disputes between the Institute and its staff.

Article 10

The carrying out of research work within a particular department merely means that the department is the main instigator. This in no way excludes enlisting the services of other departments to ensure that all scientific activities have the necessary interdisciplinary character.

Article 12

- a) The seminars and research teams will be set up for as long as is necessary to study the selected topic or to complete the particular research project.
- b) With regard to methods of works, teaching at the Institute shall consist essentially in participation in research work. The length of time devoted to such research may vary, but at least two years' work and the submission of an original piece of research under

* In this "*Final Act*", only a certain number of provisions were taken as and where necessary; thus, no separate provisions were taken with regard to Convention Articles 1-5; Articles 7-9; Article 11; Article 13; Articles 18-24; Articles 27-28; and Articles 31-38.

the conditions laid down in Article 14 of the Convention will be required for the award of any particular degree.

Article 14

a) The degrees provided for in Article 14 (1) may for example be:

"Doctor of laws of the European University Institute of Florence"

"Doctor of political science of the European University Institute of Florence".

b) The problem of the comparative status of the Institute's doctorate will be studied in a wider context as soon as possible; the High Council may, if necessary, address recommendations on this point to the Governments of the Contracting States.

c) The purpose of publishing a piece of research will be to make it available to anyone who is interested in it. The provisions to be adopted in implementation of

Article 14 (3) will therefore stipulate that publication may be effected not only in a journal or book or booklet form, but also by any other suitable form, (micro-film, roneo, etc.).

Article 15

Paragraph 1

The appointment of professors to the Institute on a permanent basis will be for a period of three years and may be renewed.

Paragraph 3

This refers mainly to the retention of rights acquired under national arrangements and, where appropriate, the acquisition of such rights, as well as to the possibility of returning to an institution in the country of origin, particularly where the stay at the Institute is for a short period.

Article 16

Paragraph 1

Taking into account the academic level and requirements as regards organization of the work, the number of research students will, initially at least, probably be between 250 and 600.

Paragraph 3

- a) The provisions relating to the admission of ordinary students and research students must stipulate the academic standard which they must already have attained and the degree of knowledge of the official languages of the Institute required of them.
- b) The words 'take account as far as possible of their place of origin' should be interpreted as meaning that academic qualifications will be the main criterion which the Board takes into account, but that it must also take care to maintain equal representation of the various nationalities of the research students.

Article 17

It is advisable that the representatives of the Contracting States in the High Council should consult each other so that the level of grants and procedures for awarding them ' should be comparable in all the States.

Article 25

- a) The cost of the initial equipping of the newly constructed or extended buildings placed at the disposal of the European University Institute by the Italian Government will be borne by that Government.
- b) Furniture and teaching equipment is the type of investment which can be written off against normal budget appropriations and is thus closely tied to the functioning of the Institute; it is usual for provision to be made for such appropriations to be made in the annual budget.

Expenditure relating to additional equipment will come under the Institute's budget and will be financed according to the usual rules for financing the Institute's expenditure.

Article 26

The financial rules will stipulate that where the Contracting States pay their contributions in their national currencies:

- the available balances of these contributions will be deposited with the exchequers of the Contracting States or with bodies designated by these States;
- while on deposit, funds will retain the value corresponding to the parity on the day of deposit in relation to the currency unit in which the Institute's budget is drawn up.

Article 29

Second paragraph

Article 29 of the Convention does not preclude the Court of Justice of the European Communities from being designated as the arbitration body by the President of that Court.

Article 30

A Preparatory Committee composed of representatives of the Governments of the Contracting States and one representative from the Commission (without a vote) will meet after the signature of the Convention. It will carry out the necessary preparatory work, in particular the preparation of a draft headquarters agreement so that the Institute may be set up as soon as possible after the entry into force of the Convention.

II. MISCELLANEOUS DECLARATIONS

A. Financing and structure of the Institute

- a) The Principal will receive the salary and allowances of a professor plus an administrative allowance (about 20 % of the salary) during his term of office.
- b) The salary of the Secretary should be less than that of the Principal and may be equivalent to the salary of a professor.
- c) The Institute's research findings must be published and after the second or third year of its activity there should be a special budget heading for this.

B. Accommodation for research students

The Government of the Italian Republic will provide accommodation for research students at a moderate rent.

Any measures which may be taken in this connection must not be charged to the Institute's budget.

C. Possible accession of States which are not members of the European Communities

Four years after the entry into force of the Convention, the High Council, after consulting the Academic Council, will submit a report to the Contracting States concerning the possible inclusion in the Convention of a clause allowing States other than the Member States of the European Communities to accede to the Convention.

D. Re-examination of the question of denunciation

The question of denunciation of the Convention will be re-examined at the same time as the report provided for in C.

E. European College at Bruges

The Contracting States take note of the following declaration made at the meeting of the Council and the Conference of Ministers of Education of the Member States, on 16 November 1971:

"The academic authorities of the Institutes of Florence and Bruges should work together to organize and set out in the most appropriate manner their respective curricula for parallel or converging activities."

ANNEX II

DECLARATIONS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

The Government of the Federal Republic of Germany reserves the right to declare, when depositing its instrument of ratification of the Convention establishing a European University Institute, that this Convention shall equally apply to Land Berlin.

With regard to the definition of the expression "national", the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany refers to the declaration which it made on 25 March 1957 at the time of signature of the Treaties establishing the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community.

European University Institute

DECISION OF THE HIGH COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE of 20 March 1975

amending the Convention setting up the Institute following the accession of new Member States

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, herein-after called "the Convention", and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland respectively have deposited their instruments of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic pursuant to Article 32 (1) of the Convention;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession will take effect on the date on which the High Council has determined the necessary amendments to the Convention;

Whereas these amendments should be made accordingly;

Acting in agreement with the representatives of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The following amendments shall be made to the Convention:

1. The text of Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following text:

"Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
France	10
Germany	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
United Kingdom	10

The decisions shall be carried if they have received a minimum of forty-one votes in favour indicating the approval of at least six Governments."

2. The text of Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

"The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	6.04 %
Denmark	2.47 %
France	21.16 %
Germany	21.16 %

Ireland	0.62 %
Italy	21.16 %
Luxembourg	0.19 %
Netherlands	6.04 %
United Kingdom	21.16 %.

3. The text of Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

"The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian."

4. The text of Article 35 shall be amended as follows:

(a) The following paragraphs shall be added:

"2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 the Convention shall not apply to the Sovereign Base Areas of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in Cyprus; it shall not apply either to the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man unless the United Kingdom Government declares on accession to this Convention, or subsequently, that this Convention shall apply to one or more of such territories.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Convention shall not apply to the Faroe Islands. The Government of the Kingdom of Denmark may, however, give notice, by declaration deposited by 31 December 1975 at the latest, with the Government of the Italian Republic, which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Governments of the other Contracting States, that this Convention shall apply to these islands.";

(b) The former paragraph 2 shall become paragraph 4.

5. The following shall be added to Article 38:

"The English, Danish and Irish texts of this Convention appearing in the Annex to the High Council decision specifying the amendments thereto rendered necessary by the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland shall be authentic under the conditions laid down in the abovementioned original texts and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States."

Article 2

The accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, of Ireland and of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of signature of this Decision.

As from that date the texts of the Convention in the Danish, English and Irish languages annexed to this Decision shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Dutch, French, German and Italian languages.

Article 3

This decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Irish and Italian languages, all seven texts being authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this decision to the Governments of the Contracting States and of the States which have deposited an instrument of accession pursuant to Article 32 of the Convention.

Done at Florence, 20 March 1975

By the High Council

The President

M.DELOZ

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 5/86 of 21 November 1986

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the accession of the Hellenic Republic

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as last amended by High Council decision of 20 March 1975, hereinafter called "the Convention", and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas the Hellenic Republic has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic pursuant to Article 32 (1) of the Convention;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession will take effect on the date on which the High Council has determined the necessary amendments to the Convention;

Whereas these amendments should be made accordingly;
Acting in agreement with the representatives of the Hellenic Republic;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

With effect from the date of this decision, the following amendments shall be made to the Convention as amended by the High Council decision of 20 March 1975 following the accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

1. The text of Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following text:

"Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
France	10
Germany	10
Greece	5
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
United Kingdom	10

The decisions shall be carried if they have received a minimum of forty-five votes in favour indicating the approval of at least six Governments."

2. The text of Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

"The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5.93 %
Denmark	2.43 %
Germany	20.79 %
Greece	1.75 %
Ireland	0.61 %
Italy	20.79 %
Luxembourg	0.19 %
Netherlands	5.93 %
United Kingdom	20.79 %
France	20.79 %"

3. The text of Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following text:

"The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, Greek, German and Italian."

4. The following text shall be added to Article 38:

"The Greek text of this Convention appearing in the Annex to the High Council decision specifying the amendments thereto rendered necessary by the accession of Greece shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the above subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States."

Article 2

The accession of Greece to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision.

As from that date,

-the Hellenic Republic shall become a Contracting State of the Convention; the texts of the Convention in the Greek language annexed to this Decision shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Irish and Italian languages.

Article 3

This decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish and Italian languages, each of these texts being authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Governments of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 21 November 1986

By the High Council

The President

E. BÖNING

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 3/87 of 4 June 1987

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Kingdom of Spain

THE HIGH COUNCIL

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decision of 20 March 1975 and 21 November 1986, hereinafter called "the Convention", in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

whereas, under Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Kingdom of Spain has deposited its instrument of accession with the government of the Italian Republic;

whereas by Article 32 (2) of the Convention accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council has determined the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations; acting in accordance with the representative of the Kingdom of Spain,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be amended as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

"Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Hellenic Republic	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 50 votes in favour and the approval of at least 8 Governments."

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

"The financial contributions *of* the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5.52 %
Denmark	2.26 %
Germany	19.35 %
Hellenic Republic	1.63 %
Spain	6.93 %
France	19.35 %
Ireland	0.57 %
Italy	19.35 %
Luxembourg	0.17 %

Netherlands 5.52 %
United Kingdom 19.35 %"

3. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

"The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Spanish."

4. Article 34 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, the French overseas departments, the French overseas territories and the autonomous community of the Canary Islands."

5. The following paragraph shall be added to Article 38 of the Convention:

"The Spanish text of this Convention appearing in the Annex to the High Council Decision specifying the amendments thereto rendered necessary by the accession of the Kingdom of Spain shall be authentic under the conditions laid down in the above subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States."

Article 2

The accession of the Kingdom of Spain to the Convention shall take effect as from 1 November 1987.

As from that date,

-Spain shall become a Contracting State of the Convention;

-the text of the Convention in the Spanish language annexed to this Decision shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish and Italian languages.

Article 3

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian and Spanish languages, all nine texts being authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Governments of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 5 June 1987

By the High Council

The President

Christian PRETTRE

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 15/87 of 3 December 1987

correcting decision no. 3/87 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Kingdom of Spain

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by High Council decision of 20 March 1975 and 21 November 1986, hereinafter called "Convention", in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

having regard to High Council decision no. 3/87 of 4 June 1987 amending the Convention following accession by the Kingdom of Spain;

having regard to the errors in the versions in certain languages in respect of the Convention Article mentioned in the fourth paragraph of Article I of that decision;

having regard to the accidental omission of explicit reference to Ceuta and Melina in the aforesaid Article and paragraph, and to the need for such reference in order for them to be covered by the Convention;

whereas this twofold error should be corrected;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Article 1 (4) of decision no. 3/87 shall read as follows:

"4. Article 35(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melina, the French overseas departments and the French overseas territories."

Article 2

This decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian and Spanish languages, an nine texts being authentic.

Article 3

The President of the High Council shall notify the Government of each Contracting State of this decision.

Done at Florence, 3 December 1987

By the High Council

The President

Christian PRETTRE

EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No 4/89 of 7 December 1989

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Portuguese Republic

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987 and 3 December 1987, hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32(1) of the Convention, the Portuguese Republic has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32(2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Acting in accordance with the representative of the Portuguese Republic,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be amended as follows;

1. Article 6(7) shall be replaced by the following;

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Portugal	5
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 54 votes in favour and the approval of at least 8 Governments."

2. Article 19(I) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5.48 %
Denmark	2.24 %
Germany	19.19 %
Greece	1.62 %
Spain	6.87 %
France	19.19 %
Ireland	0.57 %
Italy	19.19 %

Luxembourg	0.17 %
Netherlands	5.48 %
Portugal	0.81 %
United Kingdom	19.19 %."

3. Article 27(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish."

4. Article 35(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. This Convention shall apply to the European territory of the Contracting States, to the Azores, Madeira, the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, to the French overseas departments and the French overseas territories."

5. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

"The Portuguese text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to High Council Decision No 4/89 of 7 December 1989 amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Portuguese Republic, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States."

Article 2

The accession of the Portuguese Republic to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision.

As from that date:

-Portugal shall become a Contracting State of the Convention;

-the Portuguese text of the Convention, annexed to this Decision, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian and Spanish languages.

Article 3

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 7 December 1989

By the High Council

The President
Sergio BALANZINO

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No 1/97 of 19 June 1997

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987 and 3 December 1987, hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32(1) of the Convention, the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden have deposited their instruments of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32(2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding States to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accordance with the representative of the Finnish Republic and the representative of the Kingdom of Sweden,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be amended as follows:

1. Article 6(7) shall be replaced by the following:

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 59 votes in favour and the approval of at least 10 Governments."

2. Article 19(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5.25 %
Denmark	2.15 %

Germany	18.39 %
Greece	1.55 %
Spain	6.59 %
France	18.39 %
Ireland	0.55 %
Italy	18.39 %
Luxembourg	0.16 %
Netherlands	5.25 %
Portugal	0.78 %
Finland	1.28 %
Sweden	2.88 %
United Kingdom	18.39 %"

3. Article 27(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish."

4. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

"The Finnish and Swedish texts of this Convention, as they appear in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States."

Article 2

1- The accession of the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision.

As from that date:

-Finland and Sweden shall become Contracting States of the Convention;

-the Finnish and Swedish texts of the Convention, annexed to this Decision, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages.

2- However, these accessions shall take effect as from 1 October 1997 in respect of the application of Article 9 of the Convention to the current budget year, 1997.

Article 3

The accessions of the Finnish Republic and the Kingdom of Sweden to the Convention imply acceptance by these States of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Moreover, once it has entered in force, the texts in Finnish and Swedish of that Convention, annexed to this decision, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages. They shall be deposited in the archives of the government of the Italian Republic, which shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the government of each of the Contracting States.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 19 June 1997

By the High Council
The President

D.CONSTAS

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No.7 /97 of 11 December 1997

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Austria

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989 and 19 June 1997, hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32(2) thereof;

Whereas the parliamentary debates to authorize deposit by the Austrian government of the instrument of accession by the Republic of Austria to the Convention should be completed on 18 December 1997;

Whereas, in the event of authorization, Austria intends to deposit its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic, the depositary of the Convention, in the first fortnight of January 1998;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32(2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas, however, there is no need to postpone determination of these adaptations by six months, and whereas the Republic of Austria should be regarded as an acceding State, subject to the need to make the date of effect of the adaptations dependent on deposit by the Republic of Austria of its instrument of accession;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the Republic of Austria to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Austria,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

With effect from 1 January 1998, the Convention shall be amended as follows:

1) Article 6(7) shall be replaced by the following:

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 62 votes in favour and the approval of at least 10 Governments.";

2) Article 19(1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale:

Belgium	5,11 %
Denmark	2,09 %
Germany	17,89 %
Greece	1,51 %
Spain	6,41 %
France	17,89 %
Ireland	0,53 %
Italy	17,89 %
Luxembourg	0,16 %
Netherlands	5,11 %
Austria	2,73 %
Portugal	0,76 %
Finland	1,23 %
Sweden	2,80 %
United Kingdom	17,89 %"

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Austria to the Convention shall take effect as from 1 January 1998.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Austria to the Convention implies acceptance by it of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

Entry into force of this Decision shall be subject to deposit by the Republic of Austria of its instrument of accession by 31 January 1998 at latest. This Decision shall enter into force on the day of that deposit, and the President of the High Council shall so notify the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 11 December 1997

By the High Council

The President

Argyris FATOUROS

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 5/2004 of 9 December 2004

**amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute
following accession by the Republic of Poland**

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997 and 11 December 1997, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas the parliamentary debates to authorize deposit by the Polish government of the instrument of accession by the Republic of Poland to the Convention should be completed on 11 December 2004;

Whereas, in the event of authorization, Poland intends to deposit its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic, the depositary of the Convention, in the first fortnight of January 2005;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas, however, there is no need to postpone determination of these adaptations by six months, and whereas the Republic of Poland should be regarded as an acceding State, subject to the need to make the date of effect of the adaptations dependent on deposit by the Republic of Poland of its instrument of accession;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the Republic of Poland to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Poland;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows.

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 68 votes in favour and the approval of at least 11 Governments.”;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	5,00
Denmark	2,04
Germany	17,50
Greece	1,48
Spain	6,27
France	17,50
Ireland	0,52
Italy	17,50
Luxembourg	0,16
Netherlands	5,00
Austria	2,67
Poland	2,16
Portugal	0,74
Finland	1,20
Sweden	2,74
United Kingdom	17,50”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Poland to the Convention shall take effect as from 1 January 2005.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Poland to the Convention implies acceptance by it of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

Entry into force of this Decision shall be subject to deposit by the Republic of Poland of its instrument of accession. This Decision shall enter into force on the day of that deposit, and the President of the High Council shall so notify the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 9 December 2004

For the High Council

The President

Friedrich FAULHAMMER

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION NO. 1/2005 of 9 and 10 June 2005

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Cyprus, the Slovak Republic and the Republic of Slovenia

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, and 9 December 2004, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding States to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Cyprus, the representative of the Slovak Republic, and the representative of the Republic of Slovenia,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows.

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10
Cyprus	2
Slovak Republic	5
Slovenia	3

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 75 votes in favour and the approval of at least 13 Governments.”;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,97%
Denmark	2,03%
Germany	17,39%
Greece	1,47%
Spain	6,23%
France	17,39%
Ireland	0,52%
Italy	17,39%
Luxembourg	0,16%
Netherlands	4,97%
Austria	2,65%
Poland	2,14%
Portugal	0,74%
Finland	1,20%
Sweden	2,72%
United Kingdom	17,39%
Cyprus	0,12%
Slovak Republic	0,28%
Slovenia	0,24%

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Slovak, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Greek, Slovenian and Slovak texts of this Convention, as they appear in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting States will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2006 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic to the Convention implies acceptance by them of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 9 and 10 June 2005

For the High Council

The President

Fausto DE QUADROS

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 6/2005 of 9 December 2005

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Estonia

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, and 9 and 10 June 2005, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic of Estonia intends to deposit its instruments of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic shortly;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding States to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992 once this enters into force;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Estonia,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows.

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
France	10
Germany	10
Greece	5
Spain	8
Ireland	3
Italy	10
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10
Cyprus	2
Slovak Republic	5
Slovenia	3
Estonia	3

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 77 votes in favour and the approval of at least 14 Governments.”;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,96%
Denmark	2,03%
Germany	17,38%
Greece	1,47%
Spain	6,23%
France	17,38%
Ireland	0,51%
Italy	17,38%
Luxembourg	0,16%
Netherlands	4,96%
Austria	2,65%
Poland	2,14%
Portugal	0,74%
Finland	1,19%
Sweden	2,72%
United Kingdom	17,38%
Cyprus	0,12%
Slovak Republic	0,28%
Slovenia	0,24%
Estonia	0,07%

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Slovak, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Estonian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Estonia, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Estonia to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2006 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Estonia to the Convention implies its acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992, once this enters into force in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

This Decision has been drawn up in the Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Irish, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 9 December 2005

For the High Council

The President

Fausto DE QUADROS

European University Institute

HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 2/2012 of 8 June 2012

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Latvia

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, and 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005 and 9 December 2005, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic Latvia has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Latvia;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Slovenia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 75 votes in favour and the approval of at least 14 Governments;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,97
Denmark	2,03
Germany	17,40
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,51
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,48
Spain	6,23
France	17,40
Italy	17,40
Cyprus	0,12
Luxembourg	0,16
Netherlands	4,97
Austria	2,64
Poland	2,14
Portugal	0,75
Slovenia	0,24
Finland	1,20
Sweden	2,72
United Kingdom	17,40

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Latvian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Latvia, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Latvia to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2012 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Republic of Latvia implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 8 June 2012

For the High Council
The President

Vello PETTAI

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION NO. 1/2014 of 20 March 2014

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by Romania

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005 and 8 June 2012, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Having Regard to the High Council Decision N. 1/2012 of 13 February 2012;

Having regard to the High Council written procedure launched on 5 March 2014 and concluded on 20 March 2014;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, Romania has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of Romania;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1) Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3

Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 79 votes in favour and the approval of at least 14 Governments;

2) Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,92
Denmark	2,01
Germany	17,22
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,50
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,46
Spain	6,16
France	17,22
Italy	17,22
Cyprus	0,12
Luxembourg	0,16
Netherlands	4,92
Austria	2,61
Poland	2,11
Portugal	0,74
Romania	1,07
Slovenia	0,23
Finland	1,18
Sweden	2,69
United Kingdom	17,22

3) Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

4) The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Romanian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by Romania, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of Romania to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2014 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of Romania implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 20 March 2014
For the High Council
The President

Mary Doyle

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 2/2016 of 2 June 2016

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Bulgaria

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012 and 20 March 2014, hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic of Bulgaria has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the said adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the desire of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Bulgaria;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 82 votes in favour and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,90
Bulgaria	0,32
Denmark	2,00
Germany	17,17
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,50
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,45
Spain	6,14
France	17,17
Italy	17,17
Cyprus	0,12
Luxembourg	0,16
Netherlands	4,90
Austria	2,60
Poland	2,10
Portugal	0,74
Romania	1,07
Slovenia	0,23
Finland	1,17
Sweden	2,68
United Kingdom	17,17

3. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

4. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Bulgarian text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Bulgaria, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Bulgaria to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2016 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of Bulgaria implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 2 June 2016

For the High Council
The President
Jean-Emile Gombert

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 1/2018 of 8 June 2018

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Malta

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014 and 2 June 2016 hereinafter called the “Convention”, and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Republic of Malta has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the necessary adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the obligation of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Republic of Malta;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

5. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Finland	3

Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 83 votes in favour and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

6. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	4,90
Bulgaria	0,31
Denmark	2,00
Germany	17,16
Estonia	0,07
Ireland	0,50
Latvia	0,17
Greece	1,45
Spain	6,13
France	17,16
Italy	17,16
Cyprus	0,12
Luxembourg	0,16
Malta	0,06
Netherlands	4,90
Austria	2,60
Poland	2,10
Portugal	0,74
Romania	1,07
Slovenia	0,23
Finland	1,17
Sweden	2,68
United Kingdom	17,16

7. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish.”

8. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

“The Maltese text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Republic of Malta, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States.”

Article 2

The accession of the Republic of Malta to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2018 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of Malta implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 8 June 2018

For the High Council
The President

Androulla Vassiliou

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 5/2019 of 6 December 2019

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Slovak Republic

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1987, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016 and 8 June 2018 hereinafter called the "Convention", and in particular Article 32 (2) thereof;

Whereas, in accordance with Article 32 (1) of the Convention, the Slovak Republic has deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the Italian Republic;

Whereas, pursuant to Article 32 (2) of the Convention, accession shall take effect on the date on which the High Council determines the adaptations which will need to be made to the Convention;

Whereas it is therefore appropriate to make the necessary adaptations;

Whereas accession to the Convention is coupled with the obligation of the acceding State to accept the provisions of the amending Convention of 18 June and 17 September 1992;

Acting in accord with the representative of the Slovak Republic;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

"7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4
United Kingdom	10

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 85 votes in favour and the approval of at least 16 Governments;

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

To be revised at the moment of the accession

Belgium	4.87%
Bulgaria	0.31%
Denmark	1.99%
Germany	17.06%
Estonia	0.07%
Ireland	0.50%
Greece	1.44%
Spain	6.10%
France	17.06%
Italy	17.06%
Cyprus	0.12%
Latvia	0.17%
Luxembourg	0.16%
Malta	0.06%
Netherlands	4.87%
Austria	2.59%
Poland	2.09%
Portugal	0.74%
Romania	1.06%
Slovenia	0.23%
Slovakia	0.57%
Finland	1.16%
Sweden	2.66%
United Kingdom	17.06%

3. Article 27 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

"1. The official languages of the Institute shall be Bulgarian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latvian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Spanish and Swedish."

4. The following subparagraph shall be added to Article 38:

"The Slovak text of this Convention, as it appears in the Annex to the High Council Decision amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following accession by the Slovak Republic, shall be authentic in the same way as the texts mentioned in the foregoing subparagraphs, and the Government of the Italian Republic shall transmit a certified copy thereof to the Government of each of the other Contracting States."

Article 2

The accession of the Slovak Republic to the Convention shall take effect as from the date of this Decision. The new Contracting State will start contributing to the Institute budget as of the 2020 financial year.

Article 3

The accession of the Slovak Republic implies acceptance of the amendments made to the Convention by the Amending Convention of Florence of 18 June and 17 September 1992 in accordance with its Article 13.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 6 December 2019

For the High Council
The President

Gunta Arāja

European University Institute
HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016, 8 June 2018 and 6 December 2019 hereinafter called the "Convention",

Considering that on 29 March 2017 the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ("United Kingdom"), following the outcome of a referendum held in the United Kingdom and its sovereign decision to leave the European Union, notified its intention to withdraw from the European Union ("Union"), that the same decision applies by analogy to the European University Institute from the 31st January 2020,

Whereas a transition period began 1 February 2020 and is due to end on 31 December 2020,

Whereas in the absence of a provision on withdrawal from the EUI Convention, it is appropriate to apply Article 32 (2) by analogy,

Whereas the HC has in its meeting of June 2020 discussed the principle of the adaptation of the Convention following the withdrawal of the UK and the necessity to subject it to a sunset clause,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3

Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favor and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

2. Article 19 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	5.87%
Bulgaria	0.37%
Denmark	2.40%
Germany	20.57%
Estonia	0.08%
Ireland	0.60%
Greece	1.74%
Spain	7.36%
France	20.57%
Italy	20.57%
Cyprus	0.14%
Latvia	0.21%
Luxembourg	0.19%
Malta	0.07%
Netherlands	5.87%
Austria	3.12%
Poland	2.52%
Portugal	0.89%
Romania	1.28%
Slovenia	0.28%
Slovakia	0.69%
Finland	1.40%
Sweden	3.21%

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the day of its adoption via written procedure. This Decision annuls and replaces High Council Decision 1/2020.

This Decision will expire when a decision will have been taken by the High Council on the future relationship between the EUI and the United Kingdom, or at the latest on 31/12/2021.

Article 3

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done at Florence, 16 June 2020

For the High Council
The President

Robert KERGER

European University Institute

HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 12/2021 of 20 December 2021

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016, 8 June 2018, 6 December 2019 and 16 June 2020 hereinafter called the "Convention", in particular its Article 32 (2) by analogy,

Having regard to the advice of the Budget Committee,

Whereas:

- (1) On 29 March 2017 the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ("United Kingdom"), following the outcome of a referendum held in the United Kingdom and its sovereign decision to leave the European Union, notified its intention to withdraw from the European Union ("Union"), that the same decision applies by analogy to the European University Institute from the 31 January 2020,
- (2) A transition period began 1 February 2020 and is due to end on 31 December 2020,
- (3) With High Council Decision No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020, the Convention setting up a European University Institute was amended following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute and High Council Decision No. 2/2020; this amendment is due to expire on 31 December 2021,
- (4) It is appropriate to ensure continuity after the expiration of High Council Decision No. 2/2020, while negotiations on the budget allocation keys are under way,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

3. Article 6 (7) shall continue to be read as follows:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8
France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8

Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favor and the approval of at least 15 Governments;

4. Article 19 (1) shall continue to be read as follows:

“1. The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute’s budget shall be determined on the following scale, in accordance with High Council Decision No. 3/04 of 10 June 2004:

Belgium	5.87%
Bulgaria	0.37%
Denmark	2.40%
Germany	20.57%
Estonia	0.08%
Ireland	0.60%
Greece	1.74%
Spain	7.36%
France	20.57%
Italy	20.57%
Cyprus	0.14%
Latvia	0.21%
Luxembourg	0.19%
Malta	0.07%
Netherlands	5.87%
Austria	3.12%
Poland	2.52%
Portugal	0.89%
Romania	1.28%
Slovenia	0.28%
Slovakia	0.69%
Finland	1.40%
Sweden	3.21%

Article 2

This Decision shall apply from 01 January 2022.

This Decision shall expire on 31 December 2022.

Article 3

This Decision enters into force at the day of its adoption.

Article 4

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done in Florence, 20 December 2021

For the High Council
The President

Tanya Sammut-Bonnici

European University Institute

HIGH COUNCIL DECISION No. 4/2022 of 2 December 2022

amending the Convention setting up a European University Institute

THE HIGH COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Convention setting up a European University Institute, as amended by the High Council Decisions of 20 March 1975, 21 November 1986, 4 June 1987, 3 December 1987, 7 December 1989, 19 June 1997, 11 December 1997, 9 December 2004, 9 and 10 June 2005, 9 December 2005, 8 June 2012, 20 March 2014, 2 June 2016, 8 June 2018, 6 December 2019, 16 June 2020, and 20 December 2021, hereinafter called the "Convention", in particular its Article 32 (2) by analogy,

Having regard to the advice of the Budget Committee,

Whereas:

- (1) On 29 March 2017 the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ("United Kingdom"), following the outcome of a referendum held in the United Kingdom and its sovereign decision to leave the European Union, notified its intention to withdraw from the European Union ("Union"), that the same decision applies by analogy to the European University Institute from the 31 January 2020,
- (2) A transition period began 1 February 2020 and ended on 31 December 2020,
- (3) With the High Council Decision No. 2/2020 of 16 June 2020, the Convention setting up a European University Institute was amended following the exit of the United Kingdom from the European University Institute and High Council Decision No. 2/2020; this amendment expired on 31 December 2021,
- (4) With the High Council Decision No.12/2021, the Convention setting up a European University Institute was amended, while negotiations on the Budget Key Allocation were under way; the High Council Decision No.12/2021 is due to expire on 31 December 2022,
- (5) It is necessary to ensure continuity after the expiration of High Council Decision No.12/2021 and provide criteria for the Budget Key Allocation for the forthcoming financial years after the withdrawal of the UK,
- (6) Considering the final proposal of the Working Group on Budget Key Allocation (DOC IUE 591/22 (CS 22)),

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention shall be modified as follows:

1. Article 6 (7) shall continue to be read as follows:

“7. Where decisions require a qualified majority, votes shall be weighted as follows:
For their adoption, decisions shall require a minimum of 78 votes in favor and the approval of at least 15 Governments.

Belgium	5
Bulgaria	4
Denmark	3
Germany	10
Estonia	3
Ireland	3
Greece	5
Spain	8

France	10
Italy	10
Cyprus	2
Latvia	3
Malta	2
Luxembourg	2
Netherlands	5
Austria	4
Poland	8
Portugal	5
Romania	6
Slovenia	3
Slovakia	3
Finland	3
Sweden	4

2. Article 19 (1) shall be amended to be read as follows:

“1 (a) The financial contributions of the Contracting States to cover the expenditure provided for in the Institute's budget shall be determined on the following scale for financial years 2023-2027:

	MS contribution for 2023 (same as 2022)	2024	2025	2026	2027
Germany	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
France	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Italy	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%	20.57%
Spain	7.36%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
Netherlands	5.87%	5.87%	5.87%	5.83%	5.75%
Poland	2.52%	3.01%	3.56%	3.56%	3.56%
Sweden	3.21%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%
Belgium	5.87%	4.69%	3.76%	3.53%	3.46%
Austria	3.12%	2.92%	2.92%	2.90%	2.84%
Ireland	0.60%	0.71%	0.86%	1.03%	1.24%
Denmark	2.40%	2.37%	2.37%	2.35%	2.30%
Finland	1.40%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%	1.59%
Romania	1.28%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%	1.48%
Portugal	0.89%	1.06%	1.28%	1.36%	1.36%
Greece	1.74%	1.38%	1.31%	1.30%	1.27%
Slovakia	0.69%	0.69%	0.69%	0.68%	0.67%
Luxembourg	0.19%	0.22%	0.28%	0.34%	0.40%
Bulgaria	0.37%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%
Slovenia	0.28%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%
Latvia	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%	0.21%
Estonia	0.08%	0.09%	0.11%	0.13%	0.16%
Cyprus	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Malta	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%	0.09%

(b) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be calculated according to the GDP of the Contracting States.

(c) As of financial year 2028, the Budget Key Allocation will be updated every five years as follows:

- Two years prior of any such update, starting in financial year 2026 for the period 2028-2032, the EUI Administration will communicate to the High Council the updated budget key contributions of the Contracting States.
- The budget key contributions of the Contracting States will be calculated on the basis of linear implementation of the GDP criteria applying the most recent set of Eurostat GDP data.
- The contributions of France, Germany and Italy will be calculated as the equal of the average of their GDP aggregated theoretical contribution.

Article 2

The High Council Decision 3/2004 of 10 June 2004 determining the principles for setting the contribution from the new Contracting States is hereby repealed starting from financial year 2024.

Article 3

This Decision shall apply from 01 January 2023.

Article 4

This Decision enters into force at the day of its adoption.

Article 5

The President of the High Council shall notify this Decision to the Government of each of the Contracting States.

Done in Florence, 2 December 2022

For the High Council
The President

Frans VAN VUGHT